

*Excellior Diary*

1919

# Calendar 1919

1919	SUN.	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.
JAN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FEB.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MARCH	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
APRIL	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
MAY	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
JUNE	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JULY	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
AUG.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
SEPT.	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
OCT.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOV.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DEC.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31					

1919	SUN.	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.
JULY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AUG.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SEPT.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
OCT.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
NOV.	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
DEC.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31					

# Postage

CLASSIFICATION	DOMESTIC	FOREIGN
Letters . . . . .	3c. per oz. <sup>oo</sup>	5c. per oz.*†
Postal Cards, and Post Cards	2c. each	2c. each
Newspapers, Magazines, Periodicals . . . . .	1c. 4 ozs.	1c., 2 ozs.
Printed Books,** Photos, Circulars, etc . . . . .	1c., 2 ozs.	1c., 2 ozs.
Merchandise. . . . .	11c. per oz.§ up to 4 ozs.	Samples 2c., 4 ozs.1‡

Registry fee 10 cents in addition to postage, Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered, but it can be insured to a value not exceeding \$5 for a fee of 3c.; \$25 for a fee of 5c.; \$50 for a fee of 10c.; \$100 for a fee of 25c.

\*Each additional ounce or fraction, 3 cents.  
†Great Britain and Ireland; Newfoundland, Bahamas, Barbados, British Guiana, British Honduras, Leeward Islands, Dutch West Indies, New Zealand, and Dominican Republic, 3c. oz.

‡Each additional 2 ounces, 1 cent.  
§Over 4 ounces at parcel post rate (according to distance). Inquire at P. O.

§SEEDS, BULBS, ETC.--The rate on seeds, bulbs, etc., weighing 8 oz. or less is 1 c. 2 oz.

\*\*Printed books over eight ounces subject to parcel post rates.

Merchandise to foreign countries by Foreign Parcel Post.--Inquire at P. O.

\*\*\*Drop Letters, 2c. oz.

DOMESTIC PARCEL POST.--Merchandise may be sent by domestic parcel post, the rates depending upon weight and distance, concerning which inquire at P. O.

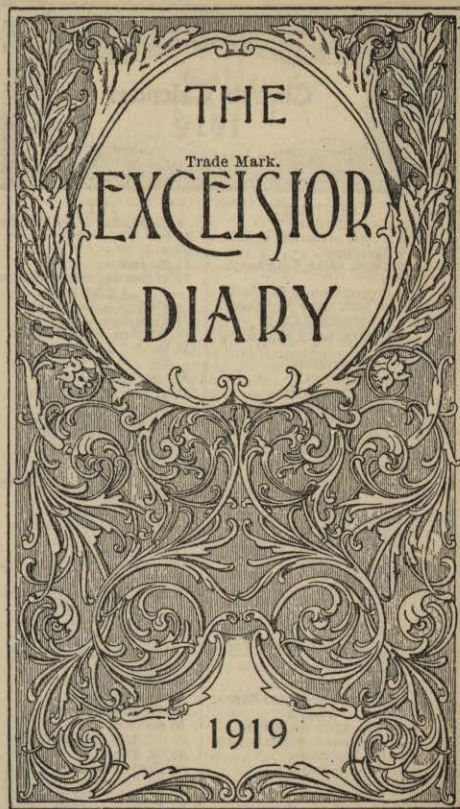
REQUIREMENTS.--Sender's name and address must appear on the package--Otherwise unmailable.

Parcels over four ounces must be mailed at post office or places designated--not in street boxes.

Contents easily examined.  
Limit of size 84 inches in length and girth combined.

Subject to change after going to press.





## Church Calendar 1919

### JANUARY

- 1 Circumcision.  
5 ii Sun. after Christmas.  
6 Epiphany.  
12 i Sun. after Epiphany.  
19 ii " " "  
25 Conversion of St. Paul.  
26 iii Sun. after Epiphany.

### FEBRUARY

- 2 iv Sun. after Epiphany.  
9 v " " "  
16 Septuagesima.  
23 Sexagesima.

### MARCH

- 2 Quinquagesima.  
5 Ash Wed. (Lent Begins).  
9 i Quadragesima.  
9 i Sunday in Lent.  
16 ii " " "  
23 iii " " "  
30 iv " " "

### APRIL

- 6 v Sunday in Lent.  
13 Palm Sunday.  
18 Good Friday.  
20 Easter Sunday.  
23 St. George.  
25 St. Mark.  
27 i aft. Easter. (Low Sun.)

### MAY

- 1 St. Philip and St. James.  
4 ii Sun. after Easter.  
11 iii " " "  
18 iv " " "  
23 Rogation Sunday.  
29 Ascension (Holy) Thurs.

### JUNE

- 1 Sun. after Ascension.  
8 Whitsunday. (Tricest.)  
11 St. Barnabas.  
15 Trinity Sunday.  
19 Corpus Christi.  
22 i Sunday after Trinity.  
29 ii " " "

### JULY

- 6 iii Sunday after Trinity.  
13 iv " " "  
20 v " " "  
25 St. James.  
27 vi Sunday after Trinity.

### AUGUST

- 8 vii Sun. after Trinity.  
6 Transfiguration.  
10 viii Sun. after Trinity.  
17 ix " " "  
24 x " " "  
31 xi Sun. after Trinity.

### SEPTEMBER

- 7 xii Sun. after Trinity.  
14 xiii " " "  
21 xiv " " "  
28 xv " " "  
29 i St. John & All Angels.  
Michaelmas.

### OCTOBER

- 5 xvi Sun. after Trinity.  
12 xvii " " "  
18 St. Luke.  
19 xviii Sun. after Trinity.  
26 xix " " "  
28 St. Simon and St. Jude.

### NOVEMBER

- 1 All Saints' Day.  
2 i All Souls' Day.  
2 xx Sun. after Trinity.  
9 xxi " " "  
16 xxii " " "  
23 xxiii " " "  
27 Thanksgiving Day.  
30 Advent.

### DECEMBER

- 21 St. Thomas.  
25 Christmas Day.  
26 St. Stephen.  
27 St. John Evangelist.  
28 Holy Innocents.

## Eclipses 1919

There will be three eclipses in 1919, as follows:

I. Total of the Sun May 28, invisible in North America; visible in South America and Africa.

II. Partial of the Moon Nov. 7, very small and on southern limb. Greatest eclipse at 7:44 p. m., 60th Meridian standard time.

III. Annular of the Sun Nov. 22, partially visible in U. S. South America, Europe and Africa. Throughout most of the Mountain and Central standard time zones the sun will rise more or less eclipsed. The annular or ring phase, will be visible throughout most of Texas, Galveston; Austin being near the center of the belt, where the ring phase will last 8 minutes. At Austin the eclipse will end at 8:52 a. m. Central standard time. Throughout the U. S., except in So. Texas, the eclipse will be upon the sun's southern limb. East of a line from near Detroit to Apalachicola all of the eclipse will be visible, and no part of it will be visible in the Pacific States, except south of Los Angeles, Cal., where the ending will be visible just after sunrise.

## THE PLANETS

MORNING STARS: MERCURY, Jan. 1-8 and Dec. 12-22. VENUS, after Sept. 13. MARS, after May 9. JUPITER, July 21 to Nov. 10. SATURN, from Aug. 25 to Dec. 14.

EVENING STARS: MERCURY, March 12-22 and Nov. 12-22. VENUS, until Sept. 13. MARS, until May 9. JUPITER, until July 21 and after Nov. 10. SATURN, until Aug. 25 and after Dec. 14.

ALL-NIGHT STARS: JUPITER in Jan.; SATURN in Feb.

BRIGHTEST OR BEST SEEN: MERCURY, within the time limits given as an eve. and morn. star; VENUS, Aug. 4-12 and Oct. 16-24; MARS, not this year; JUPITER in Jan. and SATURN in Feb.

INVISIBLE OR VERY DIM: MERCURY, at all other times than within the time limits given as eve. and morn. star; VENUS, Sept. 11-15; MARS in May; JUPITER in July and SATURN in Aug. and Sept.

DIM: VENUS in Jan. and Feb.; MARS in Feb., Mar., Apr., June and July; JUPITER in June and Aug.; SATURN in July and Oct.; URANUS and NEPTUNE always.



# January, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
New Moon... 2d.	3 h. 24 M.	2 h. 24 M.	1 h. 24 M.
First Quarter... 9d.	5 h. 55 M.	4 h. 55 M.	3 h. 55 M.
Full Moon... 16d.	3 h. 44 M.	2 h. 44 M.	1 h. 44 M.
Last Quarter... 23d.	11 h. 22 M.	10 h. 22 M.	9 h. 22 M.
New Moon... 31d.	6 h. 07 M.	5 h. 07 M.	4 h. 07 M.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England,  
New York, Mich., Wis.,  
Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME				Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gvld.	DAY OF MONTH
7 25	4 43	6 40	7 12	1
7 24	4 44	sets	7 40	2
7 25	4 45	6 27	8 20	3
7 26	4 46	7 48	8 57	4
7 27	4 47	8 48	9 35	5
7 28	4 48	9 54	10 20	6
7 25	4 49	11 01	11 07	7
7 24	4 50	morn	12 02	8
7 24	4 51	10	1 06	9
7 24	4 52	1 21	2 23	10
7 24	4 53	2 31	3 43	11
7 23	4 54	3 39	4 55	12
7 23	4 55	4 44	5 58	13
7 23	4 56	5 42	6 24	14
7 22	4 57	6 33	7 16	15
7 22	4 59	rises	8 04	16
7 21	5 0	6 47	8 49	17
7 21	5 1	7 50	9 34	18
7 21	5 2	8 52	10 16	19
7 20	5 3	9 49	10 51	20
7 19	5 4	10 50	11 37	21
7 18	5 5	11 47	12 21	22
7 17	5 7	morn	1 10	23
7 17	5 8	40	2 04	24
7 16	5 9	1 45	3 11	25
7 16	5 10	2 42	4 13	26
7 15	5 11	3 37	5 08	27
7 14	5 13	4 30	6 03	28
7 13	5 14	5 18	6 50	29
7 12	5 15	6 01	7 40	30
7 12	5 16	6 39	7 28	31

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

1-19

# February, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
First Quarter... 7d.	5 h. 52 M.	5 h. 52 M.	4 h. 52 M.
Full Moon... 14d.	6 h. 38 M.	5 h. 38 M.	4 h. 38 M.
Last Quarter... 22d.	6 h. 40 M.	7 h. 43 M.	6 h. 43 M.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England,  
New York, Mich., Wis.,  
Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME				Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gvld.	DAY OF MONTH
7 11	5 18	sets	8 04	1
7 10	5 19	7 41	8 43	2
7 9	5 20	8 53	9 21	3
7 7	5 21	10 01	10 03	4
7 6	5 22	11 12	10 50	5
7 5	5 23	morn	11 45	6
7 4	5 25	22	12 50	7
7 3	5 26	1 31	2 14	8
7 2	5 27	2 37	3 36	9
7 1	5 28	3 35	4 47	10
7 0	5 30	4 27	5 48	11
6 58	5 31	5 12	6 38	12
6 57	5 32	5 50	7 00	13
6 56	5 34	rises	7 45	14
6 55	5 35	6 37	8 26	15
6 53	5 38	7 39	9 03	16
6 52	5 37	8 35	9 42	17
6 51	5 39	9 35	10 16	18
6 49	5 40	10 33	10 45	19
6 48	5 41	11 32	11 20	20
6 46	5 43	morn	11 56	21
6 45	5 44	28	12 45	22
6 44	5 45	1 25	1 54	23
6 42	5 46	2 18	3 17	24
6 41	5 48	3 06	4 23	25
6 39	5 49	3 52	5 16	26
6 38	5 50	4 32	6 04	27
6 37	5 51	5 08	6 19	28
6 35	5 53	5 43	7 03	29
6 34	5 54	6 15	7 44	30
6 33	5 55	6 44	8 21	31

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

2-19

# March, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
New Moon. 2d.	6 h. 11 m.	5 h. 11 m.	4 h. 11 m.
First Quarter. 8d.	10 h. 14 m.	9 h. 14 m.	8 h. 14 m.
Full Moon. 16d.	10 h. 41 m.	9 h. 41 m.	8 h. 41 m.
Last Quarter. 24d.	3 h. 34 m.	2 h. 34 m.	1 h. 34 m.
New Moon. 31d.	4 h. 5 m.	3 h. 5 m.	2 h. 5 m.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME				Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	
6 35	5 53	5 42	7 03	1 Sa.
6 34	5 53	5 42	7 03	2 Sa.
6 32	5 54	7 42	8 21	3 Mo.
6 30	5 55	8 55	9 10	4 Tu.
6 29	5 56	10 09	9 55	5 We.
6 27	5 57	11 20	10 43	6 Th.
6 25	5 58	morn	11 40	7 Fri.
6 24	5 59	28	12 48	8 Sa.
6 22	6 0	1 30	2 11	9 S.
6 20	6 1	2 24	3 30	10 Mo.
6 19	6 2	3 11	4 38	11 Tu.
6 17	6 3	3 50	5 35	12 We.
6 16	6 4	4 25	6 42	13 Th.
6 14	6 5	4 56	7 25	14 Fri.
6 12	6 6	5 24	7 25	15 Sa.
6 11	6 6	rises	8 03	16 S.
6 9	6 9	7 24	8 39	17 Mo.
6 7	6 11	8 22	9 12	18 Tu.
6 6	6 11	9 21	9 42	19 We.
6 4	6 12	10 19	10 19	20 Th.
6 2	6 13	11 15	10 40	21 Fri.
6 1	6 14	morn	11 15	22 Sa.
5 59	6 15	08	11 59	23 S.
5 58	6 16	1 05	12 54	24 Mo.
5 56	6 17	1 42	2 11	25 Tu.
5 54	6 18	2 24	3 34	26 We.
5 52	6 19	3 03	4 37	27 Th.
5 51	6 20	3 36	5 31	28 Fri.
5 49	6 21	4 09	6 10	29 Sa.
5 47	6 22	4 42	6 37	30 S.
5 45	6 23	5 17	7 24	31 Mo.

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

3-19

# April, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
First Quarter. 7d.	7 h. 39 m.	6 h. 39 m.	5 h. 39 m.
Full Moon. 15d.	3 h. 25 m.	2 h. 25 m.	1 h. 25 m.
Last Quarter. 23d.	6 h. 21 m.	5 h. 21 m.	4 h. 21 m.
New Moon. 30d.	6 h. 30 m.	5 h. 30 m.	4 h. 30 m.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME				Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	
5 44	6 24	sets	8 12	1 Tu.
5 42	6 26	9 01	8 58	2 We.
5 41	6 27	10 12	9 48	3 Th.
5 39	6 28	11 19	10 41	4 Fri.
5 37	6 29	morn	11 40	5 Sa.
5 36	6 30	10	12 48	6 S.
5 34	6 31	1 10	2 05	7 Mo.
5 33	6 32	1 51	3 17	8 Tu.
5 31	6 33	2 27	4 20	9 We.
5 30	6 34	2 58	5 14	10 Th.
5 28	6 35	3 27	6 02	11 Fri.
5 26	6 36	3 54	6 19	12 Sa.
5 25	6 37	4 22	7 00	13 S.
5 24	6 38	4 47	7 38	14 Mo.
5 22	6 39	rises	8 13	15 Tu.
5 20	6 40	8 11	8 45	16 We.
5 19	6 41	9 08	9 15	17 Th.
5 17	6 42	10 01	9 42	18 Fri.
5 16	6 43	10 52	10 12	19 Sa.
5 14	6 44	11 44	10 47	20 S.
5 13	6 45	morn	11 21	21 Mo.
5 11	6 46	20	12 23	22 Tu.
5 10	6 47	57	1 28	23 We.
5 8	6 48	1 33	2 48	24 Th.
5 7	6 49	2 05	3 52	25 Fri.
5 6	6 50	2 37	4 52	26 Sa.
5 4	6 51	3 10	5 47	27 S.
5 3	6 52	3 44	6 10	28 Mo.
5 2	6 53	4 22	7 04	29 Tu.
5 0	6 55	sets	7 56	30 We.

Boston, New England,  
New York, Mich., Wis.,  
Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME				Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.	
5 43	6 25	sets	8 12	1 Tu.
5 41	6 27	9 05	8 58	2 We.
5 40	6 28	10 16	9 48	3 Th.
5 38	6 29	11 24	10 41	4 Fri.
5 37	6 30	morn	11 40	5 Sa.
5 35	6 31	24	12 48	6 S.
5 33	6 32	1 13	2 05	7 Mo.
5 31	6 33	1 55	3 17	8 Tu.
5 30	6 34	2 30	4 20	9 We.
5 28	6 35	3 00	5 14	10 Th.
5 26	6 36	3 25	6 02	11 Fri.
5 25	6 36	3 54	6 19	12 Sa.
5 23	6 37	4 21	7 00	13 S.
5 21	6 40	4 45	7 38	14 Mo.
5 20	6 41	5 15	8 13	15 Tu.
5 18	6 42	5 45	8 45	16 We.
5 16	6 43	6 15	9 15	17 Th.
5 15	6 45	6 45	9 42	18 Fri.
5 13	6 46	7 15	10 12	19 Sa.
5 12	6 47	7 45	10 47	20 S.
5 10	6 48	8 15	11 21	21 Mo.
5 7	6 50	8 45	12 23	22 Tu.
5 6	6 51	9 15	1 28	23 We.
5 5	6 52	9 45	2 48	24 Th.
5 3	6 53	10 15	3 52	25 Fri.
5 2	6 54	10 45	4 52	26 Sa.
5 0	6 55	11 15	5 47	27 S.
5 0	6 56	11 45	6 10	28 Mo.
4 58	6 57	12 15	7 04	29 Tu.
4 57	6 58	12 45	7 56	30 We.

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

4-19



# May, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
First Quarter... 6d.	6 h. 34 m.	5 h. 34 m.	4 h. 34 m.
Full Moon... 14d.	9 h. 01 m.	7 h. 01 m.	6 h. 01 m.
Last Quarter... 22d.	6 h. 04 m.	4 h. 04 m.	3 h. 04 m.
New Moon... 29d.	8 h. 12 m.	7 h. 12 m.	6 h. 12 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	MEAN TIME			Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Id.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
4 59	6 56	8 59	8 48	4 56	7 0	9 04	12 04
4 58	6 57	10 04	9 42	4 54	7 1	10 09	12 55
4 56	6 58	10 59	10 37	4 53	7 2	11 04	1 50
4 55	6 59	11 47	11 37	4 52	7 3	11 51	2 44
4 54	7 0	morn	12 40	4 51	7 4	morn	3 42
4 53	7 1	26	1 46	4 49	7 5	29	4 41
4 52	7 2	1 00	2 52	4 48	7 6	1 02	5 41
4 51	7 3	1 50	3 51	4 47	7 7	1 31	6 41
4 49	7 4	1 58	4 43	4 46	7 8	1 53	7 03
4 48	7 5	2 24	5 30	4 44	7 9	2 24	7 50
4 47	7 6	2 51	6 11	4 43	7 10	2 50	8 52
4 46	7 7	3 19	6 30	4 42	7 11	3 17	9 39
4 45	7 8	3 48	7 11	4 41	7 12	3 45	10 22
4 44	7 9	rises	7 46	4 40	7 13	rises	11 03
4 43	7 10	7 59	8 21	4 39	7 14	8 23	11 43
4 42	7 11	8 48	8 33	4 38	7 15	8 53	12 22
4 41	7 12	9 37	9 23	4 37	7 16	9 42	1 42
4 40	7 13	10 19	9 55	4 36	7 17	10 23	2 25
4 39	7 14	10 59	10 30	4 35	7 18	11 02	3 09
4 39	7 15	11 33	11 11	4 34	7 19	11 38	3 53
4 38	7 16	morn	12 01	4 33	7 20	morn	4 48
4 37	7 17	05	12 59	4 32	7 21	rises	5 43
4 36	7 18	35	2 04	4 31	7 22	36	6 43
4 36	7 19	1 06	3 10	4 31	7 23	1 06	6 05
4 35	7 20	1 38	4 17	4 30	7 24	1 37	7 04
4 34	7 20	2 15	5 19	4 29	7 25	2 15	8 03
4 34	7 21	2 54	5 45	4 29	7 26	2 50	9 01
4 33	7 22	3 41	6 46	4 28	7 27	3 37	9 57
4 32	7 23	sets	7 45	4 27	7 28	sets	10 52
4 32	7 23	sets	8 39	4 27	7 29	8 49	11 46
4 31	7 24	9 37	9 34	4 26	7 29	9 42	12 39

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midn ght.

5-19

# June, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
First Quarter 5d.	7 h. 22 m.	6 h. 22 m.	5 h. 22 m.
Full Moon 13d.	11 h. 28 m.	10 h. 28 m.	9 h. 28 m.
Last Quarter 21d.	0 h. 33 m.	11 h. 33(20)	10 h. 33(20)
New Moon 27d.	3 h. 53 m.	2 h. 53 m.	1 h. 53 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	MEAN TIME			Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Id.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
4 31	7 24	10 21	10 20	4 25	7 30	10 23	1 32
4 30	7 25	10 59	11 25	4 25	7 31	11 02	2 26
4 30	7 26	11 32	12 22	4 25	7 31	11 33	3 20
4 30	7 26	11 59	1 20	4 24	7 32	12 00	4 15
4 29	7 27	morn	2 17	4 24	7 33	morn	5 11
4 29	7 28	27	3 12	4 24	7 33	27	6 05
4 29	7 28	54	4 05	4 23	7 33	53	6 26
4 29	7 29	1 22	4 52	4 23	7 34	1 20	7 22
4 28	7 30	1 52	5 36	4 23	7 35	1 49	8 14
4 28	7 30	2 22	5 57	4 23	7 36	2 10	9 03
4 28	7 31	3 00	6 40	4 22	7 36	2 55	9 50
4 28	7 31	3 41	7 20	4 22	7 37	3 35	10 32
4 28	7 32	rises	7 58	4 22	7 37	rises	11 14
4 28	7 32	8 19	8 32	4 22	7 38	8 23	11 55
4 28	7 32	9 00	9 05	4 22	7 38	9 04	12 35
4 28	7 33	9 36	9 33	4 22	7 38	9 39	1 17
4 28	7 33	10 08	10 14	4 22	7 39	10 11	1 59
4 28	7 33	10 38	10 56	4 22	7 39	10 38	2 43
4 28	7 34	11 08	11 40	4 22	7 39	11 09	3 29
4 28	7 34	11 40	12 32	4 23	7 40	11 39	4 20
4 29	7 34	morn	1 33	4 23	7 40	morn	5 14
4 29	7 34	13	2 29	4 23	7 40	11	6 10
4 29	7 34	49	3 48	4 23	7 40	1 26	6 39
4 29	7 35	1 30	4 58	4 23	7 41	2 27	7 40
4 30	7 35	2 30	5 59	4 24	7 41	3 11	8 40
4 30	7 35	3 16	6 32	4 24	7 41	4 15	9 39
4 30	7 35	4 20	7 31	4 25	7 40	sets	11 30
4 31	7 35	sets	8 27	4 25	7 40	sets	11 30
4 31	7 35	8 53	9 20	4 25	7 40	8 56	12 22
4 32	7 35	9 29	10 13	4 26	7 40	9 31	1 13

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

6-19

# July, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
First Quarter... 4d.	10 h. 17 m.	9 h. 17 m.	8 h. 17 m.
Full Moon... 13d.	1 h. 2 m.	0 h. 2 m.	11 h. 2(12)
Last Quarter... 20d.	6 h. 3 m.	5 h. 3 m.	4 h. 3 m.
New Moon... 27d.	0 h. 21 m.	11 h. 2(26)	10 h. 2(26)

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME		Stan. Time		MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. Gv. Id.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. N. Yd.
4 32	7 35	10 09	11 04	4 26	7 40	10 01	2 03
4 32	7 35	10 28	11 54	4 26	7 40	10 28	2 02
4 33	7 34	10 57	12 44	4 27	7 40	10 56	3 42
4 33	7 34	11 24	1 35	4 28	7 40	11 22	4 32
4 34	7 34	11 53	2 27	4 29	7 39	11 51	5 24
4 35	7 34	morn	3 18	4 29	7 39	morn	6 15
4 35	7 33	24	4 09	4 30	7 39	21	6 41
4 36	7 33	58	4 52	4 30	7 38	54	7 34
4 37	7 33	1 38	5 43	4 31	7 38	1 33	8 20
4 37	7 32	2 23	6 05	4 32	7 38	2 18	9 10
4 38	7 32	3 23	6 48	4 33	7 37	3 18	10 02
4 39	7 31	rises	7 30	4 33	7 37	rises	10 45
4 39	7 31	7 37	8 08	4 34	7 36	7 41	11 27
4 40	7 30	8 12	8 43	4 35	7 36	8 14	12 08
4 41	7 30	8 43	9 19	4 36	7 35	8 45	12 50
4 42	7 29	9 13	9 56	4 37	7 34	9 14	1 32
4 43	7 29	9 44	10 36	4 37	7 34	9 43	2 17
4 44	7 28	10 16	11 21	4 38	7 33	10 15	3 03
4 44	7 27	10 49	12 12	4 39	7 32	10 46	3 54
4 45	7 26	11 28	1 00	4 40	7 31	11 25	4 48
4 46	7 26	morn	2 17	4 41	7 30	morn	5 46
4 47	7 25	13	3 30	4 42	7 30	98	6 19
4 48	7 24	1 05	4 42	4 43	7 29	1 00	7 23
4 48	7 23	2 03	5 46	4 44	7 28	1 58	8 25
4 49	7 23	3 08	6 49	4 45	7 27	3 04	9 26
4 50	7 22	4 15	7 17	4 46	7 26	4 11	10 21
4 51	7 21	sets	8 11	4 47	7 25	sets	11 14
4 52	7 20	7 59	9 01	4 48	7 24	8 00	12 03
4 53	7 19	8 28	9 48	4 49	7 23	8 29	12 50
4 54	7 18	9 58	10 36	4 50	7 22	8 57	1 35
4 55	7 17	10 25	11 18	4 51	7 21	9 24	2 21

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

7-19

# August, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
First Quarter... 3d.	3 h. 11 m.	2 h. 11 m.	1 h. 11 m.
Full Moon... 11d.	0 h. 40 m.	11 h. 40 m.	10 h. 40 m.
Last Quarter... 18d.	10 h. 56 m.	9 h. 56 m.	8 h. 56 m.
New Moon... 25d.	10 h. 37 m.	9 h. 37 m.	8 h. 37 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME		Stan. Time		MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Id.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
4 56	7 16	9 53	12 02	4 52	7 20	9 51	3 06
4 57	7 14	10 25	12 47	4 53	7 18	10 22	3 51
4 58	7 13	10 58	1 35	4 54	7 17	10 54	4 42
4 59	7 12	11 36	2 27	4 55	7 15	11 31	5 32
5 00	7 11	morn	3 21	4 56	7 15	morn	6 24
5 01	7 10	18	4 15	4 57	7 14	13	6 55
5 02	7 9	1 06	5 05	4 58	7 12	1 01	7 49
5 03	7 7	2 00	5 50	4 59	7 11	1 55	8 40
5 04	7 6	2 56	6 18	5 00	7 10	2 52	9 28
5 05	7 5	3 59	6 50	5 01	7 8	3 50	10 13
5 06	7 4	rises	7 40	5 02	7 7	rises	10 37
5 07	7 2	7 18	8 16	5 03	7 6	7 17	11 39
5 08	7 1	7 48	8 53	5 04	7 4	7 48	12 21
5 09	7 0	8 19	9 34	5 05	7 3	8 17	1 05
5 10	6 58	8 53	10 15	5 06	7 1	8 51	1 50
5 11	6 57	9 31	11 02	5 07	7 0	9 27	2 38
5 12	6 55	10 13	11 54	5 08	6 58	10 09	3 29
5 13	6 54	11 02	12 55	5 09	6 57	10 58	4 25
5 14	6 53	11 75	2 06	5 10	6 55	11 52	5 28
5 15	6 51	3 22	2 56	5 11	6 54	morn	6 30
5 16	6 50	morn	3 42	5 12	6 52	52	7 08
5 17	6 48	2 02	5 35	5 13	6 51	1 18	8 12
5 18	6 47	3 08	6 07	5 14	6 49	3 04	9 11
5 19	6 45	4 15	7 00	5 15	6 48	4 12	10 06
5 20	6 42	5 20	7 51	5 16	6 46	5 18	10 55
5 21	6 41	7 26	9 17	5 17	6 44	sets	11 40
5 22	6 39	7 55	9 58	5 18	6 43	7 25	12 24
5 23	6 37	8 24	10 37	5 19	6 41	7 53	1 05
5 24	6 36	8 57	11 15	5 20	6 39	8 21	1 46
5 25	6 34	9 32	11 55	5 21	6 38	8 53	2 28
				5 22	6 36	9 28	3 12

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

8-19



# September, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
First Quarter... 2d.	9 h. 22 m.	8 h. 22 m.	7 h. 22 m.
Full Moon... 9d.	10 h. 54 m.	9 h. 54 m.	8 h. 54 m.
Last Quarter... 16d.	4 h. 32 m.	3 h. 32 m.	2 h. 32 m.
New Moon... 23d.	11 h. 34 m.	10 h. 34 m.	9 h. 34 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME	Sun. Time	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME	Sun. Time	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Ind.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
5 26	6 33	10 13	12 38	1	Mo.	5 24	6 35
5 27	6 31	10 58	1 29	2	Tu.	5 26	6 33
5 28	6 29	11 49	2 28	3	We.	5 27	6 31
5 29	6 28	morn	3 26	4	Th.	5 28	6 29
5 30	6 28	43	4 21	5	Fri.	5 29	6 28
5 31	6 25	1 44	5 16	6	Sa.	5 30	6 25
5 32	6 23	2 46	5 56	7	S.	5 31	6 24
5 33	6 21	3 52	6 24	8	Mo.	5 32	6 22
5 34	6 20	4 59	7 05	9	Tu.	5 33	6 21
5 35	6 18	rises	7 43	10	We.	5 34	6 19
5 36	6 16	6 54	8 26	11	Th.	5 35	6 17
5 37	6 15	7 51	9 10	12	Fri.	5 36	6 15
5 38	6 13	8 11	9 56	13	Sa.	5 37	6 14
5 39	6 11	9 00	10 46	14	S.	5 38	6 12
5 40	6 9	9 53	11 44	15	Mo.	5 39	6 10
5 41	6 8	10 51	12 50	16	Tu.	5 40	6 8
5 42	6 6	11 56	2 04	17	We.	5 41	6 7
5 43	6 4	morn	3 15	18	Th.	5 43	6 5
5 44	6 3	59	4 21	19	Fri.	5 44	6 3
5 45	6 1	2 04	5 20	20	Sa.	5 45	6 1
5 46	5 59	3 09	6 12	21	S.	5 46	5 59
5 47	5 58	4 11	6 39	22	Mo.	5 47	5 58
5 48	5 56	5 13	7 23	23	We.	5 48	5 56
5 49	5 55	sets	8 04	24	Th.	5 49	5 54
5 50	5 53	6 26	8 42	25	Fri.	5 50	5 53
5 51	5 52	6 56	9 19	26	Sa.	5 51	5 51
5 52	5 50	7 30	9 53	27	S.	5 52	5 49
5 53	5 43	8 10	10 26	28	Mo.	5 53	5 47
5 54	5 46	8 53	11 00	29	Tu.	5 54	5 46
5 55	5 44	9 42	11 41	30	We.	5 55	5 44

The High Water is for the day; the night H.W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

# October, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
First Quarter... 2d.	3 h. 37 m.	2 h. 37 m.	1 h. 37 m.
Full Moon... 9d.	8 h. 39 m.	7 h. 39 m.	6 h. 39 m.
Last Quarter... 16d.	0 h. 5 m.	11 h. 5(15)	10 h. 5(15)
New Moon... 23d.	3 h. 40 m.	2 h. 40 m.	1 h. 40 m.
First Quarter... 31d.	8 h. 42 m.	7 h. 42 m.	6 h. 42 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME	Sun. Time	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME	Sun. Time	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Ind.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
5 56	5 43	10 33	12 28	1	We.	5 57	5 42
5 57	5 41	11 30	1 25	2	Th.	5 58	5 40
5 58	5 39	morn	2 29	3	Fri.	5 59	5 39
5 59	5 38	29	3 29	4	Sa.	6 0	5 37
6 00	5 36	1 34	4 24	5	S.	6 1	5 35
6 01	5 35	2 38	5 16	6	Mo.	6 2	5 33
6 02	5 33	3 45	6 04	7	Tu.	6 3	5 32
6 03	5 31	4 55	6 32	8	We.	6 4	5 30
6 04	5 30	rises	7 17	9	Th.	6 5	5 28
6 05	5 28	6 06	8 02	10	Fri.	6 7	5 27
6 06	5 27	6 54	8 49	11	Sa.	6 8	5 25
6 07	5 25	7 46	9 40	12	S.	6 9	5 23
6 08	5 23	8 45	10 35	13	Mo.	6 10	5 22
6 09	5 22	9 48	11 36	14	Tu.	6 11	5 20
6 10	5 20	10 53	12 45	15	We.	6 13	5 19
6 11	5 19	11 59	1 55	16	Th.	6 14	5 17
6 12	5 17	morn	3 03	17	Fri.	6 15	5 15
6 13	5 16	1 01	4 04	18	Sa.	6 16	5 14
6 14	5 14	2 05	5 09	19	S.	6 17	5 12
6 15	5 13	3 06	6 15	20	Mo.	6 18	5 11
6 16	5 12	4 05	7 21	21	Tu.	6 20	5 09
6 17	5 10	5 05	8 22	22	We.	6 21	5 08
6 18	5 09	6 04	9 23	23	Th.	6 22	5 06
6 19	5 07	sets	8 09	24	Fri.	6 23	5 05
6 20	5 06	7 08	9 13	25	Sa.	6 24	5 03
6 21	5 04	8 30	10 26	26	S.	6 26	5 02
6 22	5 03	7 38	11 41	27	Mo.	6 27	5 01
6 23	5 01	8 26	12 10	28	Tu.	6 28	4 59
6 24	5 00	9 20	1 56	29	We.	6 29	4 57
6 25	4 59	10 19	3 41	30	Th.	6 31	4 56
6 26	4 58	11 18	5 32	31	Fri.	6 32	4 55

The High Water is for the day; the night H.W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

# November, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon. 7d.	6 h. 35 m.	5 h. 35 m.	4 h. 35 m.
Last Quarter. 14d.	10 h. 40 m.	9 h. 40 m.	8 h. 40 m.
New Moon. 22d.	10 h. 20 m.	9 h. 20 m.	8 h. 20 m.
First Quarter. 30d.	11 h. 47 m.	10 h. 47 m.	9 h. 47 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon				
MEAN TIME		Stan Time	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	MEAN TIME		Stan Time	H.W. Boston N. Yd.	
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	DAY OF MONTH	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	DAY OF MONTH	
6 30	4 57	morn	1 33	1 Sa.	6 33	4 54	morn	5 19
6 31	4 56	21	2 36	2 S.	6 34	4 53	19	6 15
6 32	4 54	1 25	3 38	3 Mo.	6 35	4 51	1 24	6 49
6 34	4 53	2 31	4 33	4 Tu.	6 37	4 50	2 31	7 41
6 35	4 52	3 40	5 33	5 We.	6 38	4 49	3 41	8 32
6 36	4 51	4 50	6 27	6 Th.	6 39	4 48	4 53	9 20
6 37	4 50	6 04	7 23	7 Fri.	6 41	4 47	6 07	10 12
6 38	4 49	rises	7 43	8 Sa.	6 42	4 45	rises	11 02
6 40	4 48	6 30	8 34	9 S.	6 43	4 44	6 28	11 53
6 41	4 47	7 34	9 29	10 Mo.	6 44	4 43	7 30	12 45
6 42	4 46	8 41	10 25	11 Tu.	6 45	4 42	8 37	1 39
6 43	4 45	9 48	11 26	12 We.	6 47	4 41	9 45	2 34
6 44	4 44	10 54	12 31	13 Th.	6 48	4 40	10 51	3 31
6 45	4 43	11 57	1 37	14 Fri.	6 49	4 39	11 56	4 32
6 46	4 42	morn	2 41	15 Sa.	6 51	4 39	morn	5 35
6 48	4 41	59	3 40	16 S.	6 52	4 38	59	6 39
6 49	4 40	1 58	4 34	17 Mo.	6 53	4 37	1 59	7 12
6 50	4 39	2 58	5 23	18 Tu.	6 54	4 36	3 00	8 03
6 51	4 39	3 57	6 08	19 We.	6 55	4 35	4 00	8 55
6 53	4 38	4 56	6 28	20 Th.	6 57	4 34	4 59	9 38
6 54	4 38	5 54	7 03	21 Fri.	6 58	4 34	5 57	10 19
6 55	4 37	6 48	7 40	22 Sa.	6 59	4 33	6 53	10 58
6 56	4 36	sets	8 12	23 S.	7 0	4 32	sets	11 37
6 57	4 36	6 23	8 42	24 Mo.	7 2	4 32	6 18	12 16
6 58	4 35	7 16	9 13	25 Tu.	7 3	4 31	7 11	12 55
6 59	4 35	8 11	9 44	26 We.	7 4	4 31	8 03	1 36
7 00	4 35	9 09	10 21	27 Th.	7 5	4 30	9 05	2 18
7 02	4 34	10 11	11 03	28 Fr.	7 6	4 30	10 03	3 02
7 03	4 34	11 12	11 52	29 Sa.	7 7	4 30	11 11	3 51
7 04	4 34	morn	12 47	30 S.	7 8	4 29	morn	4 43

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 5 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

11-19

# December, 1919

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon. 7d.	5 h. 4 m.	4 h. 4 m.	3 h. 4 m.
Last Quarter. 14d.	1 h. 2 m.	0 h. 2 m.	11 h. 2 m. (13)
New Moon. 22d.	5 h. 55 m.	4 h. 55 m.	3 h. 55 m.
First Quarter. 30d.	0 h. 25 m.	11 h. 25 (29)	10 h. 25 (29)

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon				
MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon S. & R.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.	
			DAY OF MONTH				DAY OF MONTH	
7 05	4 34	14	1 Mo.	7 10	4 29	14	5 41	
7 06	4 33	1 20	2 Tu.	7 11	4 29	1 20	6 12	
7 07	4 33	2 27	3 We.	7 12	4 28	2 29	7 07	
7 08	4 33	3 37	4 Th.	7 13	4 28	3 40	8 01	
7 09	4 32	4 49	5 Fri.	7 14	4 28	4 53	8 55	
7 10	4 32	6 01	6 Sa.	7 15	4 28	6 05	9 50	
7 11	4 32	rises	7 30	7 S.	7 16	4 28	rises	10 43
7 12	4 32	6 19	8 23	8 Mo.	7 17	4 28	6 18	11 35
7 13	4 32	7 29	9 18	9 Tu.	7 17	4 28	7 25	12 29
7 14	4 32	8 38	10 13	10 We.	7 18	4 28	8 35	1 21
7 15	4 32	9 45	11 10	11 Th.	7 19	4 28	9 43	2 15
7 16	4 32	10 51	12 08	12 Fri.	7 20	4 28	10 50	3 10
7 17	4 33	11 51	1 09	13 Sa.	7 21	4 28	11 51	4 06
7 18	4 33	morn	2 10	14 S.	7 22	4 28	morn	5 05
7 19	4 33	3 09	3 15	15 Mo.	7 23	4 28	3 15	6 04
7 20	4 33	4 05	4 16	16 Tu.	7 24	4 28	4 16	7 09
7 21	4 34	5 02	5 17	17 We.	7 24	4 29	5 17	8 18
7 22	4 34	6 00	6 20	18 Th.	7 25	4 29	6 20	9 05
7 23	4 35	6 58	7 25	19 Fri.	7 25	4 30	7 25	9 49
7 24	4 35	7 53	8 30	20 Sa.	7 26	4 30	8 42	10 34
7 25	4 35	8 27	9 26	21 S.	7 26	4 31	9 31	11 31
7 26	4 36	9 15	10 22	22 Mo.	7 26	4 31	sets	11 12
7 27	4 36	10 03	11 19	23 Tu.	7 27	4 32	6 01	11 51
7 28	4 37	10 51	12 16	24 We.	7 27	4 32	7 00	12 31
7 29	4 38	11 39	1 13	25 Th.	7 28	4 33	8 00	1 10
7 30	4 39	12 27	2 10	26 Fri.	7 28	4 33	9 03	1 51
7 31	4 39	1 13	3 04	27 Sa.	7 28	4 34	10 09	2 34
7 32	4 40	2 09	3 51	28 S.	7 29	4 35	11 09	3 20
7 33	4 40	3 04	4 38	29 Mo.	7 29	4 36	morn	4 12
7 34	4 41	4 00	5 25	30 Tu.	7 29	4 37	14	5 08
7 35	4 42	4 57	6 12	1 Sa.	7 30	4 37	1 22	6 07

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

12-19



## Barometer

### A RISING BAROMETER.

A rapid rise indicates unsettled weather.

A gradual rise indicates settled weather.

A rise with dry air and cold increasing in summer indicates wind from the northward; and if rain has fallen, better weather may be expected.

A rise with moist air and a low temperature indicates wind and rain from the northward.

A rise with southerly winds indicates fine weather.

### A STEADY BAROMETER.

With dry air and seasonable temperature indicates a continuance of very fine weather.

### A FALLING BAROMETER.

A rapid fall indicates stormy weather.

A rapid fall with a westerly wind indicates stormy weather from the northward.

A fall with a northerly wind indicates storm, with rain and hail in summer, and snow in winter.

A fall with increased moisture in the air, and heat increasing, indicates wind and rain from the southward.

A fall with dry air and cold increasing in winter indicates snow.

A fall after very calm and warm weather indicates rain with squally weather.

## Combinations of Colors

Red and Black makes Brown.

Red and Light Blue makes Purple.

Lake with White makes Rose.

Umber and White makes Drab.

White and Brown makes Chestnut.

Carmine with White makes Pink.

Lamp Black with White makes Lead.

Paris Green with White makes Bright Green.

Yellow Ochre and White makes Buff.

White tinted with Purple makes French White.

White tinted with Black and Purple makes French Gray.

Emerald Green with White makes Brilliant Green.

Chrome Green with White makes Pea Green.

Chrome Yellow with White Lead makes Straw.

White with tints of Black and Purple makes Ashes of Roses.

White tinted with Red and Yellow makes Cream.

Blue with Lead Color makes Pearl.

Lamp Black and Indigo makes Silver Gray.

Chrome Yellow, Black, Red and Blue makes Olive.

Chrome Green and Black makes Dark Green.

Yellow and Brown makes Chocolate.

Vermilion and Chrome Yellow makes Orange.

Carmin and Straw makes Flesh.

Blue with Yellow makes Green.

## Interest Tables

4%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	45
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	89
12 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	14	1.34
16 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	18	1.78
20 "	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	22	2.22
24 "	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	27	2.67
28 "	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	31	3.11
1 MO.	0	0	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	34	3.34
2 "	0	0	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	67	6.67
3 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1.00	10.00
6 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2.00	20.00
1 YR.	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	4.00	40.00

5%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	56
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	11	1.11
12 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	17	1.67
16 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	22	2.22
20 "	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	28	2.74
24 "	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	34	3.34
28 "	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	39	3.84
1 MO.	0	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	42	4.17
2 "	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	84	8.34
3 "	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	13	1.25	12.50
6 "	3	5	8	10	13	15	18	20	23	25	2.50	25.00
1 YR.	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5.00	50.00

6%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	67
8 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1.33
12 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	20	2.00
16 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	27	2.67
20 "	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	33	3.33
24 "	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	40	4.00
28 "	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	50	5.00
1 MO.	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	1.00	10.00
2 "	1	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	12	14	1.50	15.00
3 "	2	3	5	6	12	15	18	21	24	27	3.00	30.00
6 "	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	3.00	30.00
1 YR.	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	6.00	60.00

## Rules for Computing Interest

The following will be found to be excellent rules for finding the interest on any principal for any number of days. When the principal contains cents, point off four places from the right of the result to express the interest in dollars and cents. When the principal contains dollars only, point off two places.

Four per Cent.—Multiply the principal by the number of days to run, and divide by 90.

Five per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 72.

Six per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 60.

Seven per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 52.

Eight per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 45.

Nine per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 40.

Ten per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 36.

Twelve per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 30.

Fifteen per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 24.

Eighteen per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 20.

Twenty per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 18.

Twenty-four per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 15.



## Rate of Income on Stocks

Purchased at the following prices (par value being \$100), and bearing interest at the following rates:

Paid.	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	8%	9%
\$50	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00
55	5.45	7.27	9.09	10.90	12.72	14.55	16.36
60	5.00	6.67	8.33	10.00	11.66	13.33	15.00
65	4.62	6.15	7.69	9.23	10.76	12.30	13.85
70	4.28	5.71	7.14	8.57	10.00	11.42	12.85
75	4.00	5.33	6.66	8.00	9.33	10.66	12.00
80	3.75	5.00	6.25	7.50	8.75	10.00	11.25
85	3.53	4.70	5.88	7.05	8.23	9.41	10.58
90	3.33	4.44	5.55	6.66	7.77	8.88	10.00
95	3.30	4.40	5.49	6.59	7.69	8.79	9.89
92	3.26	4.34	5.43	6.52	7.60	8.70	9.78
93	3.23	4.30	5.38	6.45	7.53	8.60	9.68
94	3.19	4.26	5.32	6.38	7.45	8.51	9.57
95	3.15	4.21	5.26	6.31	7.36	8.42	9.47
96	3.13	4.17	5.21	6.25	7.29	8.33	9.38
97	3.09	4.12	5.15	6.18	7.22	8.25	9.28
98	3.06	4.08	5.10	6.12	7.14	8.16	9.18
99	3.03	4.04	5.05	6.06	7.07	8.08	9.09
101	2.97	3.96	4.95	5.94	6.93	7.92	8.91
102	2.94	3.92	4.90	5.88	6.86	7.84	8.82
103	2.91	3.88	4.85	5.83	6.80	7.77	8.74
104	2.88	3.85	4.81	5.77	6.73	7.69	8.65
105	2.86	3.80	4.76	5.71	6.66	7.61	8.57
106	2.83	3.77	4.72	5.66	6.60	7.55	8.49
107	2.80	3.74	4.67	5.61	6.54	7.48	8.41
108	2.78	3.70	4.63	5.56	6.48	7.41	8.33
109	2.75	3.67	4.59	5.50	6.42	7.34	8.26
110	2.72	3.63	4.54	5.45	6.36	7.27	8.18
120	2.50	3.33	4.16	5.00	5.83	6.66	7.50

## Weekly Table of Wages

Week	1 hour	2 hours	3 hours	4 hours	5 hours	6 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
\$1.50	3	6	9	11	14	17	25	50	75	1.00	1.25	1.50
2.00	4	7	11	15	19	22	33	67	1.00	1.33	1.67	2.00
3.00	6	11	17	22	28	33	50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00
4.00	7	15	22	30	37	44	67	1.33	2.00	2.67	3.33	4.00
5.00	9	19	28	37	46	56	83	1.67	2.50	3.33	4.17	5.00
6.00	11	23	34	44	56	67	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
7.00	13	26	39	52	65	78	1.17	2.33	3.50	4.67	5.83	7.00
8.00	15	30	44	59	74	89	1.33	2.67	4.00	5.33	6.67	8.00
9.00	17	33	50	67	83	1.00	1.50	3.00	4.50	6.00	7.50	9.00
10.00	19	37	56	74	92	1.11	1.67	3.33	5.00	6.67	8.33	10.00
11.00	21	41	61	81	1.02	1.22	1.83	3.67	5.50	7.33	9.17	11.00
12.00	22	44	67	89	1.11	1.33	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00
13.00	24	48	72	96	1.20	1.44	2.17	4.33	6.50	8.67	10.83	13.00
14.00	26	52	78	1.04	1.56	2.33	2.50	4.67	7.00	9.33	11.67	14.00
15.00	28	56	83	1.11	1.67	2.50	2.67	5.00	7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00
16.00	30	59	89	1.19	1.78	2.67	2.83	5.34	8.00	10.67	13.34	16.00
17.00	31	63	94	1.26	1.89	2.83	3.00	5.67	8.50	11.33	14.17	17.00
18.00	33	67	1.00	1.33	1.67	2.00	3.00	6.00	9.00	12.00	15.00	18.00

This Table is based upon the usual calculation of 9 hours to a day.

## Weights - Measures

**MEASURES OF WEIGHT.**—*Avoirdupois*: 1 pound equals 7000 grains; 16 drams, 1 ounce; 16 ounces, 1 pound; 112 pounds, 1 hundredweight; 20 hundredweight, 1 ton. *Troy*: 1 pound equals 5760 grains; 24 grains, 1 pennyweight; 20 pennyweights, 1 ounce; 12 ounces, 1 pound. *Apothecaries'*: 1 pound equals 5760 grains; 20 grains, 1 scruple; 3 scruples, 1 dram; 8 drams, 1 ounce; 12 ounces, 1 pound. *Metric*: 1 kilogramme equals 1000 grammes, equals 2.2 Avoirdupois pounds.

**MEASURES OF LENGTH.**—*Customary*: 12 inches equal 1 foot; 16½ feet, 1 rod; 40 rods, 1 furlong; 8 furlongs, 1 statute mile; 1 statute mile, 5280 feet or 1760 yards; 1 marine league, 3 nautical miles; 1 fathom, 6 feet; 1 nautical mile equals 6080.2 feet. *Metric*: 1000 millimetres equal 1 metre; 1000 metres, 1 kilometre; 1 metre equals 39.37 inches.

**SURFACE OR SQUARE MEASURE.**—*Customary*: 144 square inches equal 1 square foot; 9 square feet, 1 square yard; 30.25 square yards, 1 square rod; 40 square rods, 1 square rood; 4 square rods, 1 acre; 640 acres, 1 square mile; 1 acre equals 208.7 feet square. *Metric*: 1 square metre equals 10.764 square feet; 100 square metres equal 1 are; 1 hectare equals 100 ares, or 2.471 acres.

**SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.**—*Customary*: 1728 cubic inches equal 1 cubic foot; 27 cubic feet, 1 cubic yard; 40 cubic feet of round timber, 1 ton; 50 cubic feet of hewn timber, 1 ton; 128 cubic feet of stone, 1 perch—usually 16½ feet by 1½ feet by 1 foot, but varies greatly. *Metric*: 1000 cubic centimetres equal 1 litre; 1 litre equals 1.0567 quarts.

**LIQUID MEASURE.**—English gallon equals 277.274 cubic inches, or 1.20032 U. S. gallons; 4 gills, 1 pint; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon.

**DRY MEASURE.**—1 bushel equals 2150.42 cubic inches; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon; 2 gallons, 1 peck; 4 pecks, 1 bushel. *Metric*: 10 millilitres equal 1 centilitre, 10 centilitres, 1 decilitre; 10 decilitres, 1 litre; 1 litre, 0.908 dry quart.

### CAPACITY OF BOXES.

25 in. sq., 11.66 in. deep	= Approx.	1 wine barrel.
20 " " 9.10 " " "	" " "	1 wine half barrel.
17 " " 14 in. 9.00 " " "	" " "	1 bushel.
10 " " 12 " 9.00 " " "	" " "	½ "
8 " " 8.40 " " "	" " "	1 peck.
8 " " 4.20 " " "	" " "	1 gal. (dry measure).
7 " diam., 6.00 " " "	" " "	1 gal. (liquid measure).

## The Metric System

The Metric System of Weights and Measures has been legalized by act of Congress, July 18, 1896.

**METRIC WEIGHTS.**—10 milligrams make 1 centigram, 10 centigrams 1 decigram, 10 decigrams 1 gram, 10 grams 1 dekagram, 10 dekagrams 1 hektogram, 10 hektograms 1 kilogram, 1,000 kilograms 1 metric ton.

**METRIC MEASURES.**—(One milliliter equals cubic centimeter.) 10 milliliters make 1 centiliter, 10 centiliters 1 deciliter, 10 deciliters 1 liter, 10 liters 1 dekaliter, 10 dekaliters 1 hektoliter, 10 hektoliters 1 kiloliter.

**METRIC LENGTHS.**—10 millimeters make 1 centimeter, 10 centimeters 1 decimeter, 10 decimeters 1 meter, 10 meters 1 dekameter, 10 dekameters 1 hektometer, 10 hektometers 1 kilometer.

### APPROXIMATE EQUIVALENTS.

A meter is about a yard; a kilo is about 2 pounds; a liter is about a quart; a centimeter is about ½ inch; a metric ton is about same as an ordinary ton; a kilometer is about ½ mile; a cubic centimeter is about a thimbleful. A nickel five-cent piece of our coinage is a handy key to metric measures and weights. It is two centimeters in diameter and weighs five grams.

### PRECISE EQUIVALENTS.

1 acre equals .4047 hectare; 1 bushel, 35.24 liters; 1 centimeter .3937 inch; 1 cubic centimeter .0600 cubic inch; 1 cubic foot .0283 cubic meter; 1 cubic inch, 16.39 cubic centimeter, 35.31 cubic feet; 1 cubic meter, 1.358 cubic yards; 1 cubic yard, .7645 cubic meter; 1 foot, 30.48 centimeters; 1 gallon, 3.785 liters; 1 grain, .0648 gram; 1 gram, 15.43 grains; 1 hectare, 2.471 acres; 1 inch, 25.40 millimeters; 1 kilogram, 2.20 pounds; 1 kilometer, .6214 mile; 1 liter, .908 quart (dry); 1 liter, 1.057 quart (liquid); 1 meter, 3.281 feet; 1 mile, 1.609 kilometers; 1 millimeter, .0394 inch; 1 ounce (avd.), 28.35 grams; 1 ounce (Troy), 31.10 grams; 1 peck, 8.809 liters; 1 pint, .4732 liter; 1 pound, .4536 kilogram; 1 quart (dry), 1.101 liters; 1 quart (liquid), .9464 liter; 1 sq. centimeter, .1550 sq. inch; 1 sq. foot, .0929 sq. meter; 1 sq. inch, 6.452 sq. cent.; 1 sq. meter, 1.196 sq. yards; 1 sq. meter, 10.76 sq. feet; 1 sq. yard, .8361 sq. meter; 1 ton (2000 lbs.), .9072 metric ton; 1 ton (2,240 lbs.), 1.017 metric ton; 1 ton (metric), 1.102 ton (2000 lbs.); 1 ton (metric), 9.842 ton (2,240 lbs.); 1 yard, .9144 meter.



## Presidents

Names.	Born.	Inaugurated.	In Office.	Died.	Native of
George Washington.....	Feb. 22, 1732	April 30, 1789	8 years....	Dec. 14, 1799	Virginia.
John Adams.....	Oct. 30, 1735	Mar. 4, 1801	6 " " " "	Sept. 21, 1826	Mass.
Thomas Jefferson.....	April 13, 1743	Mar. 4, 1801	8 " " " "	July 4, 1826	Virginia.
James Madison.....	Mar. 16, 1751	" " " "	" " " "	June 28, 1836	" "
James Monroe.....	April 28, 1758	" " " "	" " " "	July 4, 1835	Mass.
John Quincy Adams.....	Jan. 11, 1767	" " " "	" " " "	July 23, 1848	Mass.
Andrew Jackson.....	Mar. 15, 1767	" " " "	" " " "	June 22, 1845	Carol.
Andrew Van Buren.....	Dec. 5, 1782	" " " "	" " " "	Dec. 27, 1862	New York.
William H. Harrison.....	Feb. 9, 1773	April 5, 1841	1 month....	April 4, 1841	New York.
John Tyler.....	Mar. 29, 1790	April 5, 1841	3 yrs. 11 m.	Jan. 18, 1862	Virginia.
James K. Polk.....	Nov. 2, 1795	Mar. 4, 1845	4 years....	June 15, 1849	N. Carol.
Millard Fillmore.....	Nov. 7, 1818	Mar. 4, 1850	4 years....	July 8, 1874	Virginia.
Franklin Pierce.....	May 27, 1800	July 10, 1853	3 yrs. 8 m.	Mar. 8, 1879	New York.
James Buchanan.....	Nov. 23, 1791	Mar. 4, 1853	4 years....	Oct. 8, 1868	N. Hamp.
Abraham Lincoln.....	Feb. 12, 1809	April 15, 1861	4 yrs. 40 d.	June 1, 1868	Pennsylvania.
Andrew S. Johnson.....	Dec. 29, 1808	April 15, 1865	1 yr. 11 m.	April 26, 1865	Kentucky.
Ulysses S. Grant.....	Jan. 27, 1822	Mar. 4, 1869	3 years....	July 23, 1885	Carol.
Rutherford B. Hayes.....	Oct. 4, 1822	" " " "	5 years....	Jan. 17, 1893	Ohio.
James A. Garfield.....	Nov. 19, 1831	" " " "	4 yrs. 6 m.	Sept. 19, 1881	" "
Chester A. Arthur.....	Oct. 5, 1830	Sept. 19, 1881	3 yrs. 5 m.	Nov. 16, 1886	Vermont.
Levi P. Morgan.....	Aug. 18, 1837	Mar. 4, 1886	4 years....	Nov. 14, 1895	New Jersey.
Grover Cleveland.....	Mar. 18, 1837	" " " "	4 yrs. 4 m.	Mar. 13, 1901	Ohio.
William McKinley.....	Jan. 29, 1843	" " " "	4 yrs. 4 m.	June 24, 1901	N. Jersey.
Theodore Roosevelt.....	Oct. 27, 1858	Sept. 14, 1901	7 yrs. 6 m.	Sept. 14, 1901	Ohio.
William H. Taft.....	Sept. 15, 1857	Mar. 4, 1909	4 " " " "	" " " "	New York.
Woodrow Wilson.....	Dec. 28, 1856	" " " "	4 yrs. 4 m.	" " " "	Ohio.

## Weather Signals

NO. 1.	NO. 2.	NO. 3.	NO. 4.	NO. 5.
				
Fair Weather.	Rain or Snow.	Local Rain or Snow.	Temperature.	Cold Wave.

No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.

No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.

No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.

No. 1, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.

No. 1, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.







No. 2, with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer.

No. 2, with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.

No. 3, with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain or snow, warmer.

No. 3, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.

### SMALL CRAFT, STORM AND HURRICANE WARNINGS.

Small Craft Warning.	N. E. Winds.	S. E. Winds.	N. W. Winds.	S. W. Winds.	Hurricane.
					

SMALL CRAFT WARNING.—A red pennant indicates that moderately strong winds are expected.

STORM WARNINGS.—A red flag with a black center indicates a storm of marked violence. The pennants displayed with flags indicate direction of wind—red, east-

erly; white, westerly; pennant above flag indicates wind from northerly quadrants; below, from southerly quadrants.

By night a red light indicates easterly winds, white light below red, westerly winds. Two red flags with black centers indicate approach of tropical hurricanes.

No night small craft or hurricane signals are displayed.

## Principal Cities

CITIES.	Popula- tion 1910.	CITIES.	Popula- tion 1910.
New York, N. Y.....	4,766,883	Fall River, Mass.....	119,295
Chicago, Ill.....	2,185,283	Dayton, Ohio.....	116,577
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,549,008	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	112,571
St. Louis, Mo.....	687,029	Nashville, Tenn.....	110,364
Boston, Mass.....	670,285	Lowell, Mass.....	106,294
Cleveland, Ohio.....	560,663	Cambridge, Mass.....	104,839
Baltimore, Md.....	558,485	Spokane, Wash.....	104,402
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	533,905	Bridgeport, Ct.....	102,054
Detroit, Mich.....	465,766	Albany, N. Y.....	100,253
Buffalo, N. Y.....	423,715	Hartford, Ct.....	98,915
San Francisco, Cal.....	416,912	Trenton, N. J.....	96,815
Milwaukee, Wis.....	373,857	New Bedford, Mass.....	96,662
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	364,463	San Antonio, Tex.....	96,614
Newark, N. J.....	347,469	Reading, Pa.....	96,071
New Orleans, La.....	339,075	Camden, N. J.....	94,538
Washington, D. C.....	331,066	Salt Lake, Utah.....	92,777
Los Angeles, Cal.....	319,198	Dallas, Tex.....	92,104
Minneapolis, Minn.....	301,408	Lynn, Mass.....	89,336
Jersey City, N. J.....	267,779	Springfield, Mass.....	88,996
Kansas City, Mo.....	248,381	Wilmington, Del.....	87,411
Seattle, Wash.....	237,104	Des Moines, Ia.....	86,368
Indianapolis, Ind.....	233,650	Lawrence, Mass.....	85,892
Providence, R. I.....	224,326	Tacoma, Wash.....	82,972
Louisville, Ky.....	223,928	Kansas City, Kan.....	82,331
Rochester, N. Y.....	218,119	Yonkers, N. Y.....	79,893
St. Paul, Minn.....	214,744	Youngstown, Ohio.....	79,066
Denver, Col.....	213,381	Houston, Tex.....	78,800
Portland, Ore.....	207,214	Duluth, Minn.....	78,466
Columbus, Ohio.....	181,548	St. Joseph, Mo.....	77,403
Toledo, Ohio.....	168,497	Somerville, Mass.....	77,236
Atlanta, Ga.....	154,839	Troy, N. Y.....	76,813
Oakland, Cal.....	150,174	Utica, N. Y.....	74,419
Worcester, Mass.....	145,986	Elizabeth, N. J.....	73,409
Syracuse, N. Y.....	137,249	Fort Worth, Tex.....	73,312
New Haven, Ct.....	133,605	Waterbury Ct.....	73,141
Birmingham, Ala.....	132,685	Schenectady, N. Y.....	72,826
Memphis, Tenn.....	131,105	Hoboken, N. J.....	70,324
Scranton, Pa.....	129,867	Manchester, N. H.....	70,063
Richmond, Va.....	127,628	Evansville, Ind.....	69,647
Paterson, N. J.....	125,600	Akron, Ohio.....	69,067
Omaha, Neb.....	124,096	Norfolk, Va.....	67,452

## Foreign Coins

### COMPARATIVE EXCHANGE VALUES.

U. S. A.	England	France	Germany	Italy	Holland	Spain	Japan
\$ Cts.	£ s. d.	Fr. C.	Mks. Pt.	Lira C.	Fl. C.	Peso. C.	Yen Sen
100	1 1 2	10	4	5	2 1-2	5	2
50	1 1	5	2	10	5	10	4
25	1 1	2 1/2	1	15	15	50	12
10	1 1	1	1/2	31	31	1 00	30
5	1 1	1	1/2	62	62	1 00	40
2 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	1 25	1 25	1 00	48
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	2 50	2 50	1 00	48
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	5 00	5 00	1 00	94
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	6 25	6 25	1 00	1 24
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	8 00	8 00	1 00	2 44
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	10 00	10 00	1 00	4 86
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	12 50	12 50	1 00	7 78
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	15 00	15 00	1 00	8 76
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	18 36	18 36	1 00	9 72
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	22 50	22 50	1 00	12 00
1 1/2	1 1	1	1/2	25 00	25 00	1 00	12 00

INDIA UNIT, rupee of 16 annas. 1 rupee equals 1s. 4d., or 33 cents, U. S. A.

CEYLON UNIT, rupee of 100 cents. 1 rupee equals 1s. 4d., or 33 cents, U. S. A.

EGYPT UNIT, piastre of 40 paras. 100 piastres equals £1 English, £1 Egyptian, or

\$1.36 U. S. A.

CHINA—Here the Mexican dollar is in common use; it is worth about 2s. 1d., or 50 cents

U. S. A.



## Help in Case of Accidents

**DROWNING.**—1. Loosen clothing, if any. 2. Empty lungs of water by laying body on its stomach, and lifting it by the middle so that the head hangs down. Jerk the body a few times. 3. Pull tongue forward, using handkerchief, or pin with string, if necessary. 4. Imitate motion of respiration by alternately compressing and expanding the lower ribs, about twenty times a minute. Alternately raising and lowering the arms from the sides up above the head will stimulate the action of the lungs. Let it be done gently but persistently. 5. Apply warmth and friction to extremities. 6. By holding tongue forward, closing the nostrils, and pressing the "Adam's apple" back (so as to close entrance to stomach), direct inflation may be tried. Take a deep breath and breathe it forcibly into the mouth of patient, compress the chest to expel the air, and repeat the operation. 7. **DON'T GIVE UP!** People have been saved after HOURS of patient, vigorous effort. 8. When breathing begins, get patient into a warm bed, give WARM drinks, or spirits in teaspoonfuls, fresh air, and quiet.

**SUNSTROKE.**—There are two important indications for treatment—reduction of temperature and the use of stimulants. The patient should first be removed to a cooler spot if possible, or at least where shade can be secured. The treatment should be begun at once. The clothing about the neck and body must be either loosened or removed. Cold is particularly indicated in cases where there is great heat of the body, and delirium and convulsive movements are present. This means of reducing the temperature may be applied in the shape of cracked ice about the head and spine, or the use of cold water. If the heat of the body is very great, it may be necessary to wrap the patient in sheets wet with cold water. If there is, besides the great heat, evidence of serious depression, stimulants must be used while the cold is being applied.

**HÆMORRHAGE.**—The usual treatment is rest in the recumbent position; small pieces of ice should be freely swallowed, and the application of ice wrapped in a towel or in an ice-bag, or snow, cold water, etc., over the stomach; hot applications may be applied to the extremities.

**FIRE IN A BUILDING.**—Crawl on the floor. The clearest air is the lowest in the room. Cover head with woolen wrap, wet if possible. Cut holes for the eyes. *Don't get excited.*

## Help in Case of Accidents

**BURNS AND SCALDS.**—Cover with cooking soda and lay wet cloths over it. Whites of eggs and olive oil. Olive oil or linseed oil, plain, or mixed with chalk or whiting. Sweet or olive oil and lime-water. Shock, which is always present in severe burns, requires the administration of stimulants. Pain is more constant and intense in burns than in any other form of injury, and requires sedatives, which should be administered by the medical attendant. Later on the appearances of inflammation and other complications are to be carefully watched for.

**SUFFOCATION FROM INHALING ILLUMINATING GAS.**—Get into the fresh air as soon as possible and lie down. Keep warm. Take ammonia—twenty drops to a tumbler of water, at frequent intervals; also, two to four drops tincture of nux vomica every hour or two for five or six hours.

**TESTS OF DEATH.**—Hold mirror to mouth. If living, moisture will gather. Push pin into flesh. If dead, the hole will remain; if alive, it will close up. Place fingers in front of a strong light. If alive, they will appear red; if dead, black or dark.

**MAD DOG OR SNAKE-BITE.**—Tie cord tight above wound. Suck the wound and cauterize with caustic or white-hot iron at once, or cut out adjoining parts with a sharp knife. Give stimulants, as whisky, brandy, etc.

**FIRE IN ONE'S CLOTHING.**—*Don't run*—especially not downstairs or out-of-doors. Roll on carpet, or wrap in woolen rug or blanket. Keep the head down, so as not to inhale flame.

**FIRE FROM KEROSENE.**—*Don't use water*, it will spread the flames. Dirt, sand, or flour is the best extinguisher, or smother with wool'n rug, table-cloth, or carpet.

**CINDERS IN THE EYE.**—Roll soft paper up like a lamp lighter, and wet the tip to remove, or use a medicine dropper to draw it out. Rub the *other* eye.

**FAINTING.**—Place flat on back; allow fresh air, and sprinkle with water. Place head lower than rest of body.

**STINGS OF VENOMOUS INSECTS, ETC.**—Apply weak ammonia, oil, salt water, or iodine.

**LIGHTNING.**—Dash cold water over a person struck.

## Poisons and Antidotes

**FIRST**.—Send for a physician.

**SECOND**.—**INDUCE VOMITING**, by tickling throat with feather or finger. Drink hot water or strong mustard and water. Swallow sweet oil or whites of eggs.

*Acids are antidotes for alkalis, and vice versa.*

**ACIDS, MINERAL**.—Chalk, magnesia (plaster off wall in emergency), solution carbonate of soda, emollient drinks, fixed oils.

**ACID, CARBOLIC**.—Any soluble sulphate, such as magnesia.

**ACID, HYDROCYANIC**.—Fresh air and artificial respiration, with cold effusion. Ammonia by inhalation and intravenously in vein of leg.

**ACONITE**.—Emetics, stimulants, external and internal. Keep up external heat, keep flat on back.

**ANTIMONY TART.**—Vegetable acids, such as tannic acid, catechu.

**ARSENIC**.—Freshly precipitated hydrated sesquioxide of iron made by adding magnesia to any iron solution.

**ATROPIA**.—Same as Belladonna.

**BELLADONNA**.—Emetics—mustard flour in water; give physostigma or pilocarpine; cold to head.

**CANTHARIDES**.—Emetics, emollient drinks, opiates by mouth and rectum, large draughts of water to flush kidneys.

**CHLORINE WATER**.—Albumen, white of egg, milk flour.

**CHLOROFORM**.—Fresh air, artificial respiration (inclining head down, pull tongue forward), brandy and ammonia intravenously in leg, the **HYPODERMIC** injection of 15 m. tincture of digitalis and 1-60 of a grain of atropine.

**COLCHICUM**.—Emetics, followed by demulcent drinks if coma be present brandy, ammonia, coffee. Opium is large dose. Keep up external heat.

**CONIUM**.—Emetics, followed by stimulants external and internal.

**CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE**.—Albumen, white of egg (4 gr. sublimite require white of one egg, flour milk Eggs parts of lime water and milk. Emetics, or evacuate stomach by pump.

## Poisons and Antidotes

**COPPER SULPH.**—Yellow prussiate of potash or soap.

**CROTON OIL**.—Emetics; wash out stomach, followed by mucilaginous fluids, containing opium.

**DIGITALIS**.—Recumbent posture after emetics. Emetics and opium; give tincture aconite.

**ELATERIUM**.—Demulcent drinks, enemata of opium, and external heat.

**HYOSCYAMUS**.—Stomach pump, emetics, stimulants external and internal, physostigma and pilocarpine.

**ILLUMINATING GAS**.—Hypodermic injections of nitroglycerin are recommended by Kroman, of Baltimore.

**IODINE**.—Emetics and demulcent drinks, starch or flour diffused in water, opium and external heat.

**LEAD SALTS**.—Any soluble sulphate, either magnesia or soda, succeeded by emetics, and afterwards by opium and milk.

**LOBELLA**.—Stimulants externally and internally; external heat.

**MORPHINE**.—Same as opium.

**NUX VOMICA**.—30 grs. of chloral and 60 grs. of bromide of potash. Nitrite of amyl.

**OPIUM**.—Atropine hypodermically till respirations number 8 per minute. Stomach pump, stimulants, external and internal, brandy and coffee, cold affusion, ammonia to nostrils, galvanic shocks, compelling to move about, artificial respiration, electric brush. Permanganate of Potash.

**OXALIC ACID**.—Lime, not potash or soda.

**PHOSPHORUS**.—Sulphate of copper in emetic dose as chemical antidote. No oils. Emetics and purgatives.

**POTASH AND SODA SALTS**.—Dilute acetic acid, citric acid, lemon juice, fixed oils, demulcents, vinegar.

**SILVER NITRATE**.—Solution of common salt and demulcent drinks. Emetics.

**STRAMONIUM**.—Same as Belladonna.

**STRYCHNINE**.—Same as Nux Vomica.

**TOBACCO**.—Emetic, stimulants, external and internal, strychnine, external heat.

**ZINC SALTS**.—Carbonate of soda, emetics, warm demulcent drinks.



# Things Easily Forgotten

No. of Watch Case.....  
 No. of Works.....  
 No. of Bank Book.....  
 No. of Bicycle.....  
 My Weight on.....lbs.  
 Height.....  
 Size of my Hat.....Gloves.....  
 " Hosiery.....Collar.....  
 " Cuffs.....Shoes.....  
 " Drawers.....Shirt.....

This book belongs to

SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS, JR.  
 1<sup>ST</sup> LIEUT. 320 FIELD ART.  
 AMERICAN E.F.

In case of accident notify

Samuel H. Reynolds, Esq.,  
 Lancaster,  
 Pennsylvania,  
 U.S.A.

Wea. WED. JAN. 1, 1919 Ther.

Rain at Paris New Year's Day  
 Circumcision On train.

Saw the New Year in a quiet way at L. Opera with Mrs. M. B. watching the American & English parade etc. Went to Montmartre & arrived in at about 1:30. Up at 6 o'clock got cup of chocolate & beat it for train at Gare de Lyon & managed to catch the 2nd section after running on platform. Left at 7:55. Talked to Frenchman & 4 other men in compartment. Got to Dijon at 2:30. Started on slow local at 3 P.M. for Pranthoy stopped more than we moved but finally arrived at destination at 9:30. M.P. took me to billet in old barn. Found bunk beds with couple blankets & went to sleep. Some contrast to Paris.

Wea. THUR. JAN. 2, 1919 Ther.

Rain  
at Prauthoy & Saulles  
Got up in the morn at  
7.30 had breakfast &  
went to Vaux sous -  
Aubigny to division rail  
head where I got a  
truck at about 11 o'clock  
and came to the battery  
at Saulles a distance of  
about 20 K. F. Battery  
has the town to itself &  
the officers are quartered in  
fine Chateau. I have fine room  
& bed. Muldrow in same room  
but he is away with Inf at Ples  
& Lt. H. Erschberg is here in  
his place. Held Retreat.  
Spent evening talking to the 2  
Madames of the Chateau. Very  
nice. I could speak English.  
Got a letter from Mother & from Marie  
& from Dad. From cousin Pauline & from  
Mike & Joe. I am Kay & family & Xmas  
on General's day also they were with me.

Wea. FRI. JAN. 3, 1919 Ther.

Rain  
at Saulles (Hauts Marais)  
Had fine sleep last night  
in great truck bed. Off at  
7 o'clock and with new 2nd  
Lt. took the battery for a  
bike on the road. Capt.  
Nichols & rest of officers off  
on special duty for the day.  
Had the men fix belts  
etc & prepare for inspection.  
Looked over the stable  
kitchen & village in general.  
We are very comfortably fixed  
from 1.30 to 2.30 the afternoon.  
Had the battery doing relay  
races & other athletic.  
Came to room in chateau &  
arranged clothes etc with  
Belduc (murderer's) assistance.  
This evening we sat around the  
fire in salon but one of the Madames  
husbands returned so they did  
not come to entertain us.



Wea. SAT. JAN. 4, 1919 Ther.

### Rain At Saulles

Up at 6:30 this morning to hold reveille. At 9 o'clock we marched to a field and the Regiment went through the ceremony of the Escort of the Col. and band took most of the morning. This afternoon I held formation of battery to find out what men wanted to take courses in Provisional school (I am Btry Educational Officer). I then received an order from Regimental Hdqrs to attend a Provisional dance tonight. Trucks stopped for us at 3:30 took us to Prauthier. I spent most of time in cafe drinking until time of dance. To our surprise it was fine dance with good cooking courses (Miss Sommer Muller). Got 2 letters from Mother, one from Dad, 1 from Cousin to write from Mrs. B. J. Fuller. Letter from Mrs. Ward telling of Marguerite's death in action.

Wea. SUN. JAN. 5, 1919 Ther.

clear

ii Sunday after Christmas

### Saulles

Up at about 8 o'clock this morning. Got my hair cut. Made a preliminary inspection of all the billets with Sgt. V. Chumman. At 11 o'clock May Verce came to inspect billets & battery in general. I went with him as Capt is at Dijon for the day. May & Capt W. L. White dined with us. Spent most of afternoon talking French with the Madames & Monseigneur & kids. Held Retreat. Talked to Muldrow Bunker etc. Wrote a letter to Mother this evening.

Wea. MON. JAN. 6, 1919 Ther.

clear

Epiphany

St. Sautles

Held physical exercise this morning. Then drilled the cannoniers at the gun ports until noon. Had the men working on relay races & other contests for an hour this afternoon. Classes met and held retreat. Then took a walk in Muldrow's rubber pit. Talked with the Madame Meneuvre, & Emmanuel & Jeanne in the salon before dinner. Spent most of the evening talking with Madame Olga & Muldrow.

Wea. TUES. JAN. 7, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy

St. Sautles

Divided physical exercise with the Captain this morning. Had charge of the drivers. Had a team hitched & went to the gun ports & got an American cannon from P. Batten. On the way back met the Col. who rubbed my horses & found an unwarmed spot & then changed me. After dinner inspected the bullets with the driver & then talked French with Madame & Monsieur Andre whose house he lives in. Held retreat. Meeting to decide about paying for food. Talked with Madame Olga. Sat in salon by fire after dinner.



Wea. WED. JAN. 8, 1919 Ther.

cloudy At Saulles

Before reveille this morning all the officers went off on a maneuvers problem. I was only one left with battery. Well reveille. Gave physical exercise. Took the battery for an hour hike with packs. Then formed the men as a mounted battery simulated taking up a position. After dinner I started a soccer game & had other men run races etc.

At about 1:45 the other officers returned. Quoted mail and held retreat. Wrote a letter to Hal (Marge's death). After dinner was in salon talking with Madame Olga etc.

Wea. THUR. JAN. 9, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy rain At Saulles

I did physical exercise this morning instructed the drivers and took them to gym park where the Div. remount officer lectured on horses to the battalion. Took the battery to Lorient this afternoon for a bath. Got back in time for retreat. Spent the evening talking with Madame Olga & Alice & Maurice (Mme Alice's husband).

Wea. FRI. JAN. 10, 1919 Ther.

~~Partly cloudy~~  
At ~~Santles~~  
This morning the bugler  
made mistake & called  
me at 5:30 instead of  
6:30 for reveille, but I  
discovered it in time. Another  
maneuver day so Muldrow  
& I were left with the  
battery. I gave physical  
exercise. Then took the  
men for a ride with  
their parkies on. Held  
athletic events this  
afternoon. & received mail.  
Got letter from Mother.  
Spent the evening  
talking to the Madames  
and Emanuel & John.

Wea. SAT. JAN. 11, 1919 Ther.

~~with snow, cloudy~~  
At ~~Santles~~  
I inspected the stable  
and then read in  
the orderly room until  
the Major came to  
inspect the battery.  
The Maj. & Capt. White  
stayed with us for  
dinner. I spent night  
of the afternoon talking  
with the Madames in  
the salon. Drunk trunks  
arrived from Paris, unpacked  
& rearranged things.  
Spent all evening talking  
with Madames. I & Charles  
here for night. Capt. went  
to Dism. Received 3  
letters from Mother and  
1 from Nance & 1 from  
Judge Ward.



Wea. SUN. JAN. 12, 1919 Ther.

Rain

i Sunday after Epiphany

Went to church this morning at 9:30 with Madam Alice & Olga and August. After church I took Emanuel for a walk to inspect the stable & (part of) afternoon talking with Madame Olga after retreat. I got order to go to school at Bar-sur-Aube for care of animals. This evening the husband of Madame Olga arrived also of Madame Alice & we had dinner for all. & talked in salon afterward. W<sup>me</sup> Olga's husband, Marianne de Kaullecker is a student in Germany. W<sup>me</sup> Alice's husband Morand de Jervigny is officer in the army. Whole letter to mother

Wea. MON. JAN. 13, 1919 Ther.

Partly Clear (at Saulles &

at Bar-sur-Aube)

Gathered my stuff together after breakfast and packed my bedding roll. Wrote to post cards to Marie & Cousin Edith & attended to some things in office. At 12 o'clock I started with bedding roll on the railway cart for Maizières. Met Capt. Bignon there & we took 2:10 train arrived at Chalindrey at about 3. Took train at 4 o'clock had interesting French conversation on train with two refugee women arrived at Bar-sur-Aube at about 7:20 (1½ hrs late). We looked all over town for room & finally got one at Hotel Pommard. Dr. Bignon to Malmoussillon & drank some wine then Capt. Bignon & I had to sleep in same bed.

X  
Wea. TUES. JAN. 14, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
At Bar sur Aubie  
Reported to Col. Foster  
this morning at the  
headquarters of the School  
for Care of Animals. Tell  
will not begin until 16 on  
17<sup>th</sup>. Engaged a room  
at Hotel du Commerce  
& had déjeuner here. Met  
Lewygood this afternoon.  
Went to I.M. & got my Dec  
pass mileage from Brest  
to La Courville which totals  
987.50 francs. Read in Y.  
M. of Officers Club and went  
to find rugger band concert.  
Looked over the school  
barracks & had supper  
there. Got a trunk & had  
my bedding roll taken  
to barracks & spent rest  
of evening talking & drinking at hotel.

X  
Wea. WED. JAN. 15, 1919 Ther.

Rain  
At Bar sur Aubie  
Went to sales commissary  
this morning and did  
some shopping around  
town. Had dinner at  
the hotel with Capt  
Groom. I asked to  
Mademoiselle in  
Cafe this afternoon  
and they went to band  
concert and then  
went to Hotel St. Andrew  
with Lts. Sharan, Balce  
& Ambrose and had  
some drinks. Walked  
to camp to see that my  
bedding roll was O.K. and  
then dined with Sharan  
etc at Hotel St. Andrew  
& spent most of evening there.



Wea. THUR. JAN. 16, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Bar-sur-Aube  
Walked to sales comm-  
mission this morning &  
got some candy also some  
diary for Mademoiselle  
Stopped at Red Cross  
officers club fine room  
Met Capt. Johnny Winslow  
were he is going to school  
also. After dinner  
I went to Capt. Brown's  
room and wrote a  
letter to Mrs. Ward  
Talked & drank some  
good old wine. Left  
around cafe of Hotel  
after dinner which I  
had with a Va. fellow  
named Rixy. At about  
9 o'clock I checked out at  
hotel & came to the inn where  
to start school in A.M.

Wea. FRI. JAN. 17, 1919 Ther.

Rain

At Bar-sur-Aube  
Up at 6:30. Had breakfast  
at 7 o'clock. Formation  
at 8 we were marched  
to the stables and  
had lectures & demonstrations  
in horses all morning.  
Dinner at 12:30 and  
went to pay my \$5.00  
for overcoat & get fatigue  
uniform. At 1:30 we  
were marched back to  
stables more lectures  
and demonstrations until  
5:30. At 5:30 I went  
on stable guard with  
ten others. My post in stable  
#1 on 2<sup>nd</sup> relief. Was on  
from 7:30-9:30. Cleaned up  
stables etc. When I was  
relieved tried to sleep on  
bale of hay.

Wea. SAT. JAN. 18, 1919 Ther.

Bar in air

On post of stable guard  
from 1:30-3:30 P.M. Had  
hay at 5:30 and at 11:30.  
Gave grain got breakfast  
at 8 o'clock. Walked over  
to stables. Saddled horse  
& had little riding  
exercise on road until  
10 o'clock. Groomed until  
11 & then at 11:30 feed hay  
& at 12 feed grain. Spent  
most of afternoon washing  
harness. Feed hay at  
4:30 & grain at 8 and.  
Then we were relieved &  
inspected at 6 o'clock.  
and then after dinner  
went to town. Stopped to see  
Capt Brown. Went to good  
boxing match & then looked  
in at Red Cross dance talked  
with Capt Root & returned.

Wea. SUN. JAN. 19, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

ii Sunday after Epiphany

Bar in air

Breakfast at 7:30 & marched  
to stables at 8:30. Lead  
out to water & spent  
rest of morning cleaning  
harness. No more  
drill after dinner. Spent  
most of the afternoon  
cleaning up & taking  
a hot & shower bath.  
Then went to town &  
wrote a letter at Y.M.C.A.  
to Mother. Met Lovegood  
there & he invited me  
to dine at their mess.  
Had very good dinner &  
then went around to  
his office & sat there  
& talked most of evening.



Wea. MON. JAN. 20, 1919 Ther.

Clear & fair

At Barracks

This morning we marched to stables as usual and for the first couple hours I exercised a horse which I rode bareback most of the time. Then cleaned & polished bits. Spent all afternoon cleaning harness. At 4:30-5:30 Maj. Powers gave us a lecture on the anatomy of the horse inspection at 6 & after dinner I walked to Equine & spent most of evening talking in Capt. Brauns room.

Wea. TUES. JAN. 21, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Barracks

Marched to stables as usual at 7:45 this morning. We had instructions in putting on bridles use of curb bit etc and then grooming horses. A good lecture by Maj. Powers on the hoof. We spent most of the afternoon grooming & and washing harness & from 4:30 to 5:30 we had a lecture by Capt. Gunn on stables, stanchions & beddings. Inspection at 6:15. After dinner I went to room with a bunch and spent most of the evening drinking at table de Commerce.

Wea. WED. JAN. 22, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Bar sur Aube

Marched to slatben as usual this morning. We had riding from 8 to 9 and then grooming. Horses stood all morning. This afternoon we had a good lecture by Maj. Power on the diseases of horses. Cleaned harness & had a bath by Col. Porter & English methods. Inspection at 6:15. After dinner I went to Red Cross. Had & wrote a letter to Jo Blumner.

Wea. THUR. JAN. 23, 1919 Ther.

Whirls of snow at Bar sur Aube

This morning we had a little horse bath up from 8 to 9. A couple of (horses) were thrown and quite badly. We then cleaned our saddles for an hour. Maj. Brown then spent an hour demonstrating different types etc. Lecture by Maj. Power on Prevention of Disease. This afternoon we spent most of the time grooming. Lecture 4:30 to 5:30 on the Veterinarian Branch of the service. After dinner went to bar & had a few drinks with bunch at St. Andre.



Wea. FRI. JAN. 24, 1919 Ther.

clear

At Bar sur Aube

From 8 to 10 this morning we had riding out of the line on a circle doing amplifying exercises. 10-11 we groomed & from 1-2 cleaned saddles.

This afternoon we had lecture by Col Foster. Capt Gerard. Maj. Bowen & Maj. Wren.

After dinner we walked to town stopped by to see Capt Brown who has been under the weather for last couple days. Stopped at 4 PM.

Wea. SAT. JAN. 25, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

Conversion of St. Paul

At Bar sur Aube

Stables as usual. We harnesses & drove transport wagons etc this morning. Then cleaned harness. Maj. Brown gave us some pointers on horse shoeing & hoofs.

Lecture by Maj. Power on First Aid.

This afternoon we had couple lectures some driving & a lecture on care horses by Lt. Belmont.

After dinner went to town. Saw boxing match between different members of A.E.F. into a boxing show.

Wea. SUN. JAN. 26, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy & Snowy. iii Sunday after Epiphany

At Bar sur Aubert  
No stable duty. Walked  
with another student to  
bar & attended the  
10 o'clock mass at  
St. Pierre's church very  
old church with usual  
Catholic services. I  
walked after church &  
returned to barracks after  
dinner I read over & corrected  
my note book & then took  
a hot shower bath. Walked  
to town & got up my nerve  
to call on Mr. de Bussy.  
The M<sup>re</sup> directed me to cafe  
where I found him. Talked & drank  
& he invited me to dine. They  
have a fine house. St. Es-  
chappe was also there & talked  
French a great deal as no one  
saw. I had English food at 6 o'clock  
fine dinner, chicken & wine.

Wea. MON. JAN. 27, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At Bar sur Aubert  
Quite a little snow  
fell during night  
at stables as usual -  
We had demonstration  
of horse shoeing and  
then groomed. Had  
lecture & review -  
This afternoon we had  
riding my horse came  
& could not go. A  
couple lectures &  
review by Maj. Powers.  
After dinner went to  
town wrote a  
letter to Mother &  
studied notes at  
Red Cross.



Wea. TUES. JAN. 28, 1919 Ther.

cloudy

At Bar sur aube  
at 8 o'clock this  
morning the examination  
started at the stable.  
It was oral. The  
two platoons were divided  
into sections & each of  
us were examined  
individually by the  
six instructors.  
It took all day.  
I finished at about  
6:30 this evening.  
The school session is  
finished. Went to  
town with Minott 1919.  
Prince & Lovell. We  
had good dinner at St. André  
Hotel. Drank a little  
at Commerce & returned  
to camp.

Wea. WED. JAN. 29, 1919 Ther.

cloudy

At Bar-sur-Aube Paris  
Got my bedding roll  
etc packed and sent  
to the station & checked  
to Maati this morning.  
Got some mileage cash.  
Saw Capt Brown. Found  
that I made 8.4 on my  
exam & raised 13<sup>00</sup>. Had  
dinner with Minott at Hotel  
Commerce & decided to go  
with him to Paris. We  
took the 3 o'clock train &  
arrived at Paris at about 8  
o'clock. Got room at Hotel  
Louvain. And after dinner we  
went to the Casino. Found people  
unbelievable there & after show  
they took us to some hotel where  
we drank some fine cognac & talked.  
One of girls was good & we got  
out of her. Talked & fooled (no  
money) until 11:30. Then I went  
to bed in room & left.

Wea. THUR. JAN. 30, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy At Paris

At about 4:45 I started in search of the source which I found without any trouble and turned in. At about 7 o'clock Minnie & I got up, took good warm bath in tub and then did a little shopping. Dined at source & met Capt Lytle there. After dinner we went to American Bar & drank with some Canadian & English officers. I got too much & got sick. So I kept a bed quiet until it was time to go to train when I got a taxi and caught for 9 o'clock. Met a Madame Dames her daughter Denise a train. We got off at Troyes at about 1:30. There we met at station by old lady Mrs. Lours who helped us to find room at Hotel de la Gare.

Wea. FRI. JAN. 31, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy At Troyes

This morning at about 7 o'clock a Mademoiselle came walking into the room & we had a little conversation. At 9 o'clock I went to find Madame Dames home (she asked me to come to breakfast last night). I found at 10:15 Denise live in very nice house. I had fine mulette for breakfast & then we sat around fire. Mine very attractive & Denise (18 about) very pretty. I went to see about train & found I had just missed the 10:30. I had Denise with Mine & Mlle Denise & Minnie. Very good. I spent all afternoon around fire, sitting, drinking & eating. Took 5 o'clock train. In compartment with couple Americans very pretty, mule, got part way to us. I stopped at 8:45 & Chateau at 9 o'clock. Got here at 4 AM.



Wea. SAT. FEB. 1, 1919 Ther.

Clear

### At Chaumont

Got to Chaumont at 4 this A.M.  
With assistance of a Field Clerk  
found V. M. C. A. Hut and  
bureau got a room at 6 o'clock  
from officer who was leaving  
at 7 o'clock - found  
Chaplin Traveler we had  
breakfast together & then  
started for Soleuil Hotel -  
at Juncourt. Walked & got  
left on truck. Arrived there at  
11.30 & met Capt. Siber, who told  
me of Sab's death in Chaumont  
Hospital on Dec 17. He went to Hap  
on Dec 7. Found I knew it! Dined  
with Capt. Siber & returned to  
Chaumont on Ford truck. Took  
walk to S. H. G. & in town  
found place to buy Dr. margin  
Wrote a letter to Miss Ward  
the evening. Have room at 14.

Wea. SUN. FEB. 2, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

iv Sunday after Epiphany

At Chaumont & Saulx  
Had breakfast at 9 o'clock  
and took the 9.18  
train and got to  
Chalindrey at about 11.30  
Had luncheon at the  
station & then took  
a walk in the village.  
Regular train very late  
so I managed to get a  
French Permissivonary  
train & got to Maizi at  
3 o'clock. Walked & got left  
by truck to Saulx. Capt  
in leave everything else about  
same. Went in Salon &  
talked to Madame Alice & the  
niece. Got mail 5 from Mother  
one with Mrs. Gault either about  
1st, 2 from 2nd & 3 from Menee  
1 from Aunt Louise & 1 from Mary  
from County. Ditty from Mary & every  
notice about Sab's will. It was a  
dear from Mother. God

Wea. MON. FEB. 3, 1919 Ther.

*Partly Cloudy*

*At Mangles*

This morning at 9 schools we had a regimental review in one of the fields. After the review I looked over the stables etc. The Div is preparing to move to an embarkation port. This afternoon I attended to cleaning harness. I saw that the English schools were progressing all right. Wrote a letter to Mother. Talked to Madame Alice Emmanuel & Johnson this evening. My wife Olga away with her husband. Fixed things in room.

Wea. TUES. FEB. 4, 1919 Ther.

*Cloudy at Sautter*

This morning I started 25 horses & 18 mules off to Dussieres to be turned over to 3rd Regt. Inspected the stables. Talked with Maj. Royce and wrote a letter to Dad. This afternoon the Reg't & 307 Am. Train were reviewed by Maj. Gen. Sommeral, command of 5th Corps 71st Army. After the review he gave us a farewell talk. Cleaned & inspected stables & supervised the school. Wrote a letter to Cousin Edith Waterman this evening.



Wea. WED. FEB. 5, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy, snow & rain  
at Launelle

Had the horses harnessed this morning & took them to gun park to turn them in. At last night we got order to take all the guns & carriages & 2 chariot de parkes. We had to put only 2 horses on each carriage. I rode & home & went with the battery.

Went to Chelindrey about 13 K away. Turned in the good old 75's etc at about 3:20. Unhitched & sent the men & horses back. Lt Abbot & I went to restaurant & got some sardines bread & champagne. Then rode back against a raging storm of snow & sleet. We got back here at about 6:30 with wet coats & a bath in rubber tub before dinner. Talked & went down to bed early.

Wea. THUR. FEB. 6, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy At Launelle

Had charge of cleaning the harness this morning & had it put in bags & took it in. We turned in all of our horses at Cambland. This afternoon I finished the harness work. Superintended the school & talked with some French kids. Wrote a letter to Old England Shop about my overcoat which I have not received.

Brightened out papers this evening & talked with Emmanuel & Julian in the salon.

Wea. FRI. FEB. 7, 1919 Ther.

~~Snow~~ At Saules  
Got the remainder of  
saddles, harness etc  
ready to turn in &  
inspected the billets for  
saddle blankets.  
Got my hair cut before  
dinner. This afternoon  
walked with Willdson  
to Battaliam & down at  
Grenant where we had  
a tactical conference  
with Maj. Royce etc.  
Returned to Saules &  
attended to school  
classes & arranged  
with Corp Defries to  
start a French class for  
the men. Talked to  
Emmanuel & read the  
evening & took some  
castor oil for slight cold.

Wea. SAT. FEB. 8, 1919 Ther.

~~Clear~~ At Saules  
This morning we held  
an inspection of the  
batter and then the  
billets, kitchen etc.  
censured most.  
This afternoon was in  
the room talking with  
Emmanuel & Johnson &  
then took a walk with  
Lt. Nordstrom. Received  
a letter from Mother &  
a post card from Madame  
Lamé. Madame Olga  
returned this evening.  
Spent most of the evening  
with her and Madame  
Alice in the salon.



Wea. SUN. FEB. 9, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at V Sunday after Epiphany

Attended to framing  
blacksmith tools etc.  
cleared and at 10  
o'clock we had battery  
formation to commemorate  
Col Theo Roosevelt. Came  
to the room and wrote  
a letter to Mother.  
The Capt has returned  
as a Capt & Lieut.  
spent most of the afternoon  
in our room and  
I arranged a few  
hangers etc. & in evening  
we invited Madame Olga  
& Alice & the children to  
dine with us. We had fine  
ham & Mrs Olga made  
a fine chocolate cake.  
Spent evening talking in  
salon.

Wea. MON. FEB. 10, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Faulles

Battery officer today inspected  
breakfast formation etc. I  
took the battery to drill  
grounds & had platoon  
drill as Capt in "ants" & children  
working on pay roll. May  
showed us what he wanted  
done in review tomorrow.  
Then at 11 o'clock we practised  
marching in platoon manner  
as battalion. Helped children  
pay off the battery this  
afternoon and looked  
after the school.  
Wrote a letter in French  
to Madame Dancé &  
sat in salon this  
evening.

Wea. TUES. FEB. 11, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Saullé & Chosilly.  
At 4:30 this morning we  
got up & it was dark &  
cold. At 5:45 the battery  
was formed & we started  
to march. We met the  
residual battalion at Green-  
ant & walked on snow-  
y road for about 1st  
kilometer. Had some  
sandwiches & cup of  
coffee at Chosilly & then  
we went to reviewing  
ground & stood until about  
5 o'clock. Gen. Parham  
inspected each organization  
of the whole Division & then  
we passed in review after  
the review the General  
gave the officers a short  
talk on the field. We got bread  
baked out there. Had to hike

Wea. WED. FEB. 12, 1919 Ther.

Clear

Lincoln's Birthday

At Saullé. Holiday.  
Spent most of the  
morning in the  
office concerning mail  
and doing odd jobs.  
Arranged my mail etc.  
This afternoon the 319th A.  
Musical show gave us  
a performance in the  
club hall. Went with  
Madame Olga, Alice & the  
kids. It was quite a good  
show. I played billiards  
with Muldrow & Capt. &  
after that sat in salon  
& talked with Madame  
Olga & Alice. Also  
spent all evening there.



Wea. THUR. FEB. 13, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Fanculla

This morning we had physical exercise. Coloured mail. Then dismounted drill for 1 hour. Wrote a letter to home before dinner. This afternoon Madame Alice gave me some French books to read so I started Les Deux sems. "Le Tour du monde" by Gordin. Superintendent of school this afternoon & we started two French classes. Talked to Madame & Emmanuel & Julian before & after dinner in salon. Applied to take a 4 month course at Univ. of Paris in accordance with Dec. Wars

Wea. FRI. FEB. 14, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At Fanculla

Physical exercise & dismounted drill this morning. Then the men had athletics for an hour. This afternoon we walked to Sereant for an officers conference with the major on the notes of the St. Michel campaign. Made inspection of the school classes read some French in the salon and then took a sort of sponge bath before supper. Madame & Gen. & Madame Alice made us some rather heavy waffles for supper. Sat in salon & talked with Madame most of evening.

Wea. SAT. FEB. 15, 1919 Ther.

Daily Mail at Hauller

This morning Muldrow  
& I had to be up and  
ready to go in auto  
to Brigade Hdqrs at  
7:15. From there we  
went in another auto  
to Pichot by Chaplaincy  
picking up another officer.  
We were examined  
fingerally & then went  
before a board which  
was to determine our  
fitness to take exam  
for regular grading.  
Got back to Hauller at  
noon. I spent most of  
afternoon & evening in  
salon reading French  
talking to Madame Olga.  
Wrote letter to Cousin Bertha  
afternoon & post card to C. Edith

Wea. SUN. FEB. 16, 1919 Ther.

Rain Septuagesima at Hauller

Off at 7 o'clock as all the  
officers are supposed to stand  
Dewelle on account of an in-  
significant ride only called up  
by the order of May Harris who is  
acting Col. Madame Olga  
& I went to 9:30 mass  
this morning. Then sat in  
salon and read French.  
This afternoon I wrote a letter  
to Mother. Read some  
French in salon and after  
reheat wrote a letter to  
Aunt & Uncle & Fred  
Mansfield then for post-  
card. The Madame made  
us some fine chocolate ice  
cream for dinner. I spent  
all evening in salon  
talking to them.



Wea. MON. FEB. 17, 1919 Ther.

Rain. At Saultes  
Up at 6:15 for a walk  
this morning. No  
exercises on account  
of the weather. I  
opened mail studied  
and read French  
& played with the kid  
before dinner. This  
afternoon the babies  
bathed. So St. Casey &  
I took a walk to  
Springant & talked with  
Doc Crook & Sherran.  
Read notes on the  
St. Michel & Argonne  
attacks. Spent all  
evening talking with  
Madame Elgg & Alice.

Wea. TUES. FEB. 18, 1919 Ther.

Rain. At Saultes  
Stood reveille this  
morning and then  
opened mail. From  
10 to 4 we had good  
drill. Attended to papers  
etc. Chatter here  
for lunch. Attended  
to school this afternoon.  
we now have a few  
tent-bogies. Read  
French. Held retreat.  
Received two letters from  
home & one from  
Mother. Spent all  
evening in salon talking  
with Madame Elgg & Madame  
Alice. They were up in  
room when St. Muldrow  
& Chatter came in a  
fit ignorance.  
Wrote a letter to Capt Brown

Wea. WED. FEB. 19, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

at Saulles

Challen slept with Moul  
last night & was sick.  
Up at 8 o'clock morning  
for reveille. Physical  
exercise, covered bath  
and then head foot  
drill squad drill etc.  
General Craig made  
an inspection & complain-  
mented the battery on its  
general condition etc.  
Read French this afternoon  
inspected classes at school.  
Went with Madame Olga  
to see Madame M. Andrie.  
Lt Moul a bit sick and  
went to bed. Held retreat  
Spent evening in our room  
talking with Madame Olga, Elie  
& Emmanuel. Madame Olga  
massaged a sore tendon in my arm.

Wea. THUR. FEB. 20, 1919 Ther.

Partly clear

at Saulles

Up for reveille. Covered  
mail and wrote a  
letter in French to  
Jean H. Zeller at Fontenoy.  
It stopped raining so we  
started to drill. Squad  
drill until eleven  
o'clock and then Rodstrom  
& I took the battery for  
road march until  
12 o'clock. Then afternoon  
march, inspected school  
classes & then held retreat.  
Met Madame Olga's sister in  
Law Mme de Pricault. Spent  
all evening in room talking  
with Mme Olga, Mme Alice  
& the children.



Wea. FRI. FEB. 21, 1919 Ther.

clear At 8 AM  
Up for reveille this  
morning. Played  
billiards in the chateau  
for while this morning -  
and then had a show  
of squad drill. Then the  
Capt. & I took battery for  
a hike. After dinner attended  
to some letters etc in  
the office. Looked over  
the school. Held retreat.  
Took a rubber tub bath  
before dinner. Received  
notice that my overcoat  
is at station at Marty.  
Madame & I gave me  
pictures of herself the  
children of the chateau etc.  
Spent all evening in the  
salon, & room talking with  
Madame. A Muldrow etc. *Prison*  
*of the prison station, Postcard from Paris sent to Mrs. V.*

Wea. SAT. FEB. 22, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
Washington's Birthday At 8 AM  
Holiday  
As the officer of day I  
inspected mess at 8 o'clock.  
Came to room & spent  
most of the morning  
writing Ho wrote a French  
letter. The Town Mayor  
came around with some  
reclamations so I spent  
some time talking French  
to him. Was in room after  
dinner when the Mayor to Muldrow.  
Pot. Watson designated me as  
his counsel in A. K. G. trial.  
so spent most of afternoon going  
over his case. Band gave us  
a concert in front of chateau &  
played retreat for us. Darnett  
here to dine. Spent evening in  
salon talking with Madame.  
Made inspection of barracks after  
Capt.

Wea. SUN. FEB. 23, 1919 Ther.

Rain

Sexagesima

Went to church this morning with Mrs. Olga, Mrs. Alice, St. Wm. & Isabelle. I wrote a letter to Mother.

Very afternoon we all had to go to infirmary at Grenant & have injection of triple typhoid in back. I interviewed my client. Stopped in to see Sharon and worked on the trial. After dinner bathed with Mums in salon for while & then wrote up my case.

Wea. MON. FEB. 24, 1919 Ther.

Rain & cloudy

At Saules

W. at 6:30 this morning. Did not have very good night & my back was sore from inoculation.

Went at Grenant at 8 o'clock to act as counsel for Pat Wilson. They case took until 11 o'clock & I cannot recall much of a success as a lawyer. Testified before May Rayer as to the drowning of a boy at Fontenoy. Read this afternoon. Felipe's letter. removed nail & at 3 o'clock had an inspection by Cass & myself of men with full packs & then went around the blocks to clean up everything. Sat in salon bathing with Mums, Olga & Alice & children. After dinner was in salon for a while with Mums & St. Wm.



Wea. TUES. FEB. 25, 1919 Ther.

Rain At LaSalle.

The men were preparing for inspection all morning. My circulation is much better this morning but I still feel a bit heavy. Received some mail. Helen wrote a letter in French to Yvonne Marie. Forey. This afternoon Brig Gen Craig made an inspection. Went with him of the Brig Hdq Lts & inspected the billets. Sat in salon & read French. until 3:30 when the Gen inspected the battery in the street. Attended to school report & read. Received letter from Mother. Spent evening in salon with Mademoiselle & Olga & Alice & Lt Muhl.

Wea. WED. FEB. 26, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy At LaSalle.

Held reveille this morning. Had physical exercise & then drill. Cary & I then had lecture in mess hall. I explained Navy ensigns & read orders. Squad drill & then another lecture and rain. This afternoon we had officers meeting at Belmont. Then Col made sad farewell talk & we formed the 52nd F.A. Officers Assoc. Lt. Sam Muhl made Sec. Got order this evening that I am to attend University at Besancon. Also Muhl, Cary & Blair. Spent evening in the salon talking with the Mercedes Muhl & Capt.

Wea. THUR. FEB. 27, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Sanlles

I spent all morning  
packing my trunk,  
bedding, etc. & getting  
ready to leave.  
After dinner went in  
my car to Hdqrs  
at Bussieres where we  
spent most of the after-  
noon waiting for the Col  
in order to have short  
chat with him & say good  
bye. I returned to B after  
I had photographs taken  
of the battery, noncom & officer.  
Capt. Mich made a farewell  
speech. He left this evening also.  
Left the battery found etc. in good  
shape. A Decm will take charge  
of battery. Had Merdonnes & children  
dine with us this evening &  
spent all evening in salon.  
Tomorrow substitute bat-

Wea. FRI. FEB. 28, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Sanlles

Got all ready to leave  
this morning. Said a  
few words to the battery  
as a good bye. At 11 AM  
followed me with a few words.  
We received a clapper & men  
seemed pleased. In office said  
good bye to Sgt. Donald, Sgt.  
Barden, Deva etc. & stopped in  
to see Mrs. Gosh. In afternoon  
we expected a truck to take our  
stuff but it never arrived. Spent  
most of afternoon talking with  
Madame O. in salon. & waited  
to find out when our truck was.  
M. de Bury has returned. Spent  
evening in salon with M. de O.  
This afternoon we waited to M.  
Andres' house to arrange about  
voyage tomorrow.



Wea. SAT. MARCH 1, 1919 Ther.

~~Clear~~  
At Muller & Dijon.  
Sat in the salon with  
Muller & Camp talking with  
Madame Olga until  
10 o'clock. At that time  
we left in the chateau  
auto and arrived at  
Chalindrey at about 1040.  
We attended to leaving our  
baggage checked. M. Andre  
said a Frenchman brings it  
over earlier in morning. Got  
lunch at Officers room &  
took train at 12 o'clock. Very  
slow due at Dijon at 1:30 we  
got there at about 5:15. Could  
not get a room in any of  
hotels at Dijon so we finally  
found cot at Y.M.C.A. Went  
to moving picture show  
& then to bed.

Wea. SUN. MARCH 2, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Dijon & <sup>Quinquagesima</sup> Beaune.  
Went at 5:30 this morning  
(really 4:30 as time changed  
last night) to catch 6:30  
train for Beaune. Fair  
train. Very nice looking  
young Frenchman & his wife  
in same compartment.  
We arrived here at about  
11:45. Reported to the school  
got some dope on place &  
then got room & luggage at  
Hotel des Bains. After lunch  
we went back to the school to  
find out about billets. And  
we are assigned to one which  
we cannot get until tomorrow  
night. This evening seen  
Blair & I went to French  
musical comedy. Not much good

Wea. MON. MARCH 3, 1919 Ther.

Clear.

At Berancom  
Up at about six o'clock this  
morning. Had breakfast  
with Bob Blair. Then  
Cary & I went in a  
Ford to Camp du Valdaheon  
which is about 20 K to  
put in our pay vouchers.  
The camp is a training camp  
about like La Courtoise.  
We got a good lunch at  
little restaurant & managed  
to send the truck back to  
Berancom. So we had to take a  
freight train at 2:30 & got  
home at about 5 o'clock. We  
to see if baggage all arrived  
safely. It did. Then Muriel &  
I went to see our rooms but  
the place was not home.  
We wrote a letter to Mother  
this evening.

Wea. TUES. MARCH 4, 1919 Ther.

Rainy Mardi Gras.

At Berancom  
Matched with Cary this  
morning to see who would  
go for pay checks. Of course  
I lost so I took the truck  
at 10 o'clock & went to Camp  
du Valdaheon for the money.  
OK. I drew check for \$100  
for 765.12 fee & cash for  
\$20 for 75.5 + fee. Returned  
to B. by mail truck & got  
here at about 2 o'clock.  
Went to the school office &  
checked then met Muriel  
Cary & Blair & we went to  
dinner at 3 o'clock & then to  
the Henriot where Muriel &  
I are to room. They seem satisfied.  
We then went to Cafe Parisien  
& had some beer. After dinner we  
went to movies. Not too good.



Wea. WED. MARCH 5, 1919 Ther.

Shower  
Ash Wednesday at Beaucon  
Lent, Begins

This morning at 10 o'clock  
we met at the Université  
to start the school. We  
were first greeted by the  
Dean in French. Then  
the President gave a short  
welcome in English.  
Mr. Hunt gave a lecture  
in French on formation  
of terraces. After lecture  
we were looking with French boys  
up & invited us to go see them.  
Mother we went & met W<sup>m</sup> & M.  
Chauvenet. Her husband is professor  
of Chemistry in Alençon. She went on  
to give a lecture in French on  
mineralogy. Then went to stables  
& moved into the new room  
paid hotel bill & spent evening  
at M. Chauvenet's apartment.

Wea. THUR. MARCH 6, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Beaucon

Had good sleep in new apartment.  
We have two very nice rooms in  
the apartment of M<sup>rs</sup> Henriot on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor front. I drew the better of  
the 2 rooms we have to pay 105 francs  
per month for the two rooms. Had  
a French class at 9 o'clock this  
morning on 10<sup>th</sup> lent diff. came  
to room & got some of clothes fixed.  
We have most of our baggage in attic.  
Had lunch alone at Hotel de Paris. At  
2 o'clock a Phonotypic lecture  
at 3 o'clock a geology & spent all afternoon  
in museum & at 6 o'clock went to  
lecture (geology) in which I was  
only Am. with 2 other girls & one man.  
M<sup>rs</sup> H. invited us to tea but the lecture  
interfered. I however met her lady who  
is very pretty & attractive.  
We dined at F. officers club to-  
night & then took a walk to  
see Jean & Casey's room.

Wea. FRI. MARCH 7, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besancon

Had breakfast at French Officers mess this morning and at 9 o'clock a lecture on 19<sup>th</sup> Cent. literature.

At 10<sup>15</sup> a lecture on Renaissance Lit. Could understand the French O.N. After luncheon Murl & I walked to school & Murl to read notices etc. I took a walk & stopped in Capt. Parisienne got drinks & talked with Mademoiselle. I made call on Madame Charment, but she was not home. Came to room got some old letters from old diary roll letter to Madam H. & she introduced me to a little friend of hers. Murl & I then went to bathing place & took five warm baths for 1.50 fr. Played Billiards with Murl at cafe this evening & read

Wea. SAT. MARCH 8, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Besancon

This morning at 9 o'clock we had a lecture on the French language. And at 10.30 on the Geography of France. After lecture Murl & I took a little walk around town and at 12 o'clock I went to have a French English lesson with Madame Charment. We took turn reading in French & Eng. At 3.30 I had lecture on History of Art. Took a little walk after lecture. I dined at Officier Mess and at 8 o'clock went to M<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Charment's apartment to "tea" with Blain, Murl & Carey. A Fr. medical Capt. friend of theirs dropped in & we had very pleasant evening talking etc. The Capt sang very well.



Wea. SUN. MARCH 9, 1919 Ther.

Quadragesima

i Sunday in Lent

Clear  
Got my sup of chocolate  
at the Caf. & read the  
papers this morning. Then  
Mull & I went to church  
at the French Protestant  
Temple. It was sort of  
a Presbyterian service & I  
did not understand much of it.  
Took a walk. This afternoon  
Mull & I played billiards at the  
Caf. Parisienne. Wrote a  
letter to Mother & then  
we went to tea in Mrs. Henriot's  
room with Mull & little  
Dorcas. So the very attractive  
& little very pretty. We had  
very good time. Mull & I dined  
at Hotel European for dinner.  
Then we went to the Musical review  
& pandeville show. Paid for room  
for March today 1.00 for 5000

sent check for 765.12 for to be  
Wea. MON. MARCH 10, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy At Besancon

This morning at 9 o'clock  
we had very interesting lecture  
by M. Verrier on French  
Language. And at 10 1/2  
M. Kooty gave lecture on  
French formations. After  
dinner Mull & I took a walk  
& came to room & did a little  
work. At 3 o'clock we had  
lecture on Form of Government.  
And at 5 o'clock I went  
to see Madame Chaussonet  
& had lesson with her.  
Mull got telegram today saying  
he was promoted to be Capt.  
After dinner we went to  
Caf. Parisienne & had  
some liqueurs.

Wea. TUES. MARCH 11, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Beacon

Had class at 9 o'clock  
this morning in phonetics  
and at 10<sup>15</sup> a lecture  
on Philosophy. This  
afternoon at 2 o'clock  
I went to Madame  
Charvost's apartment  
& had an hour's reading  
& conversation. Took  
a walk into the country  
with Blair. Then we  
did a little shopping &  
came to room and  
talked with our land-  
lady. I put most  
of the evening in  
the Tea Room with  
Capt. Colley & sitting  
at bench of French Madame

Wea. WED. MARCH 12, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Beacon

Went to a mathematics  
class at 8<sup>30</sup> this morning.  
It was excellent & I did  
not "get" much of it. At  
10<sup>15</sup> we had Mr. Kenty in  
grammar etc. Read a  
little this afternoon &  
at 2 o'clock had a lecture  
on civilization followed  
by an hour of practice in  
pronunciation etc. Mr. Kenty  
got my hair cut by French  
barber. Came to room & Madame  
H. arrived came in room &  
talked quite a while. Then  
Mr. H. came in so I had  
quite a long talking. Then  
evening Mr. H. & I went to a  
Concert de Musique Classique  
it was very good. Violin, singing  
etc.



Wear. THUR. MARCH 13, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besancon

This morning at 9 o'clock we had phonics by M. Pansdale and at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  mathematics which I had trouble understanding after lunch I went to change my hour with M. de Chagnonnet & had a cup of coffee with M. & M<sup>me</sup> C. & Bob and then came to room wrote a birthday note to Mother & then went to see the review of the 60 regt of P. I. Inf which is a half of the town. At 4.30 went to a lecture on 12<sup>th</sup> Cent. Lit. (Montesquieu) then went for French lesson with M. de Chagnonnet. After dinner we took a walk in the park & saw the fountain in the P. with M. de Chagnonnet & M<sup>me</sup> C.

Wear. FRI. MARCH 14, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besancon

We did not return to room last night. Had class at 9 o'clock this morning on 14<sup>th</sup> Cent. Lit. and at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  Pansdale. The afternoon we were supposed to leave class at 1.30 but Prof. did not appear. Got 2 letters from Mother & a couple of relatives. Took a bath at Graceville Bain. Then bought some new chains etc. At 5.30 went to Madame de Chagnonnet and had lesson at the end of which M<sup>me</sup> Pansdale & some came to call. This evening M<sup>me</sup> gave a dinner for M. de Chagnonnet & me to celebrate his capture. Fine dinner & then we went to dance with M<sup>me</sup> & French girls.

Wear SAT. MARCH 15, 1919 Ther.

~~At Beaucon~~  
Had class this morning  
at 9 o'clock in general  
literature. And at  
10 on Geography  
of France. I enlarged  
a little on the villages  
with M. at Cape Paris  
and then came to room &  
wrote a letter to Judge  
Ward & Everett Clark Bunker  
Took walk & got my shoes  
which I had re-soled.  
After dinner this evening  
Miss Blain Corey & I went  
to Madame Chabouat's  
apartment for tea. Capt  
Demare & Madame  
Dismare were there  
also, we had supper ready  
and a very good time.

Wear SUN. MARCH 16, 1919 Ther.

~~At Beaucon~~  
ii Sunday in Lent

Got up at about 8:30 this  
morning and went  
to 9:30 Mass at St.  
Maurice church. Took  
a walk around town  
& went to the office at  
headquarters. No success  
dope! This afternoon I  
wrote a letter to Mother  
and arranged some Kodak  
photos. Went into Madame  
Henri's apartment & was talked  
with her, Mlle Madeline H. a  
Fr. Medical S. and Mlle Douge  
whom I saw again long. After  
dinner a bunch of us stopped at  
Cape Parisienne collected a bunch  
of ferns & went to the  
barracks at Nureal. M. &  
I took Gabby Haultier, the  
principal ferns, the outfit but  
not much for color.



Wea. MON. MARCH 17, 1919 Ther.

cloudy at 3 o'clock  
at 8 o'clock read a  
lecture on the general  
language and at 10  
on the elements of  
grammar. Came to  
room & read after  
Lunch. Madame & Mademoiselle  
Henriest came in  
room & we had little talk.  
A course at 3 o'clock in  
General Hist and at 4  
o'clock in Modern Hist.  
At 5:30 I went to Mademoiselle  
Henriest's apartment &  
had a long talk with her. After  
dinner stopped in cafe Parian  
& talked to Ferny a few  
minutes. Got 2 letters from  
home today. 1 from Jo Stenger  
one from Madame Edme & one  
from Marie & her & notes  
from an Ex Co about my deposits. H.

Wea. TUES. MARCH 18, 1919 Ther.

snow & rain  
Got Besancon  
I class in philosophy  
at 9 o'clock and at 10  
on Philosophy. This  
afternoon I came to  
room read, fixed  
my pay voucher &  
took it to the office,  
fixed it for Commutation of  
quarters. Took a walk  
Came to room & talked  
with Madame & Mademoiselle  
Henriest. After dinner  
went to U. M. C. A. meeting  
where the athletic, music  
dancing etc committee  
discussed their activities  
ended meeting by a  
concert & refreshments.  
Got letter from Dad  
today.

Wear. WED. MARCH 19, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Beaumont

at 9 o'clock had  
class in history (2  
good looking co-ed in class)  
At 10:15 practice exam  
at 2 o'clock history  
of civilization at  
3 o'clock another  
history class in which  
I was only an observer,  
& Mr. Mathis kept asking  
me whether I understood.  
Took home last bath  
this afternoon at public  
bath, took a walk &  
stopped in to see Madam  
Chauvenet. After dinner  
stopped at Cafe Parisienne  
and then came to room  
read a little & talked  
with Mrs. & Miss Heuriet.  
Received letter from Cousin B.  
afternoon & to read from Miss Doree

Wear. THUR. MARCH 20, 1919 Ther.

Snow & rain

My birthday

at Beaumont

at 9 o'clock this morning  
I had course in  
phonetics and  
then took my boots  
to be resoled & about ten  
of my lunchtime  
had a class at 2 o'clock  
in 18 cent. literature  
& at 3 o'clock in History  
at 4 o'clock went to Madam  
Chauvenet's apartment &  
had lesson with her at  
5:30 I went to call on  
Mademoiselle Doree at  
her very attractive apartment -  
Spent most of the evening  
in the room reading.



Wear FRI. MARCH 21, 1919 Ther.

Rain

at Besancon

At 9 o'clock course  
in 1<sup>st</sup> Cent. left and  
at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  Oen left.  
at 1:30 history of Art.  
Came to room and  
talked with Mlle Henriot  
and read in French  
La Princesse de Cleve.  
by Mme de la Fayette.  
at 5:30 went to  
Madame Chauvenet's  
apartment & had a lesson.  
at 8 o'clock Mlle. Casy, Blais  
& I went with the Chauvenets  
to apartment of M<sup>rs</sup> M. Froment  
where we had very  
pleasant evening talking  
mostly French, a couple  
other Guernsey from the  
school played the piano  
etc.

Wear SAT. MARCH 22, 1919 Ther.

Weather Clear & Mild

Snow Rain at Besancon

Had practical exercises  
on Michellet by M. Rouger  
at 9 o'clock at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  lecture  
on geography. at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   
this afternoon I made  
a call on Madame Allmand  
and Mlle Allmand to  
arrange to have French-  
English conversation with them.  
Mlle not much for looles.  
at 3 o'clock went to Madame  
Chauvenet's apartment &  
had lesson. took walk  
road & talked with Madame  
& Mlle Henriot. In cafe  
Parisienne a while then came  
talking to baby etc with Mlle  
Harris & I left Mlle & we  
went to the Kursaal  
Gardenville.  
Got letter from Mother

Wea. SUN. MARCH 23, 1919 Ther.

Clear at 9:00  
 iii Sunday in Lent  
 I failed to return  
 last night.  
 Up at about 9 o'clock  
 this morning got up at  
 9:00 AM & went  
 to Mass at St.  
 Maurice. After lunch  
 took a walk with Geo  
 & Claire along the river  
 to foot of L'Écluse. Wrote  
 a letter to Mother and  
 read a little. At 5 o'clock  
 I went to see at Madame  
 Chauveteau and had very  
 good time with Mlle. Guenadié  
 the writer who is dear  
 by interesting. Mrs. Picoté  
 and Mrs. Roy had also  
 there. At last Piquemur after  
 dinner, talked with Geo & the  
 4 other ladies. Went to  
 see Mrs. Nelly a few minutes  
 & clear from Mother.

Wea. MON. MARCH 24, 1919 Ther.

Clear (light rain)  
 At 9 o'clock  
 course at 9 o'clock this  
 morning in Exercises  
 practice and at 10:15 M.  
 with in Grammar etc.  
 This afternoon I did a little  
 reading in the room & talked  
 to Madame. Hester at  
 3 o'clock & another lesson  
 course at 4 o'clock & then  
 went to Madame Chauveteau  
 apartment for a lesson.  
 After dinner stopped in cafe &  
 a while & talked to Renee. Then  
 went with Mme. Chauveteau to  
 get Mme. Fournier at her  
 apartment & then we went to  
 Mrs. Picoté's apt where  
 we had quite a tea party  
 & pleasant evening.



Wea. TUES. MARCH 25, 1919 Ther.

*Rainy at Beaucon*

At 9 o'clock this morning we had phonetique. Then took my blouse to tailor to have collar fixed & had got my boots which I had half-soled. Went to Y. M. C. A. & read and lunching fine. This afternoon I came to room & had regular foot washing while Madame Newright talked with me. At 3 o'clock had course in Phil. Took walk & then a bath at public baths. This evening I went to see Mademoiselle Allemand & her sister & had pleasant evening although they are not much for looks.

Wea. WED. MARCH 26, 1919 Ther.

*Cloudy at Beaucon*

Had history at 8:45 this morning. Exercise Bratigney M. Roux at 10:2. Came to room after luncheon & talked with Madame H. enriet. She now wants us to board with her. Class at 2 o'clock in Hist. of Civilization. At 3 o'clock history and then took little walk & had special exercise with M. Roux at 5 o'clock. Came to room & talked with little Douze & Miss. After dinner sat in Cafe Pangeanne & talked with Denise & other Beaugiselles. Came back to room in early

Wea. THUR. MARCH 27, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy Rain

At Scarsion (Michigan)  
had class in French  
at 9:30. Then took walk  
did some shopping & read  
in the M. W. C. A. until luncheon  
time. Came to room this  
afternoon. Miss & Mlle. Heurist  
gave us drink of Kirsch to  
celebrate Wisconsin. Had  
a little list left & left at  
2 & 3 o'clock. Took little  
walk & went to Madame Chauveau  
apartment at 5:00 & had lesson.  
Grand Bal to night at Muscad  
for benefit of Mutilés du Doubs.  
We started in Café Parisienne with  
bunch of girls who were all in uni-  
versity costumes. Went with them  
to dance at 10 o'clock. Found Mary  
could dance American quite well  
& had fine time. Saw costumes -  
had fun dance with Mademoiselle  
de la Rivière (Bernardine). Got to  
bed at 4:30. After walk, home with Mlle.

Wea. FRI. MARCH 28, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy & flurry of snow

At Scarsion  
Up at 7:30 this morning  
(3 hrs sleep). Went to 9  
o'clock class and found  
that there would be none  
as the Prof. was sick.  
Took walk & went to M. W. C. A.  
& read until time for Rev. left  
course at 10:30. At 1:30  
had course in Hist of Art.  
Came to room ready and  
at 4 o'clock went to Mademoi-  
selle Allemand's apartment  
and had some French con-  
versation. Then went  
to Madame Chauveau &  
had another lesson.  
Stopped at Café Parisienne  
after dinner got drink & talked  
with some of the femmes and  
then came to room. Made  
visit to Mlle & Mlle Heurist  
and to bed.



Wea. SAT. MARCH 29, 1919 Ther.

Rain & snow disagreeable.

At Besancon

Class at 9:30 this morning  
in Practical Exercise  
and at 10:15 in geography.  
Came to room this after-  
noon & wrote a letter  
to Dad & read at  
3 o'clock went to Madame  
Chavre's apartment  
for a lesson. Marguerite  
& Madame Picallet came  
to make a call while I was  
there. Took a walk & did  
some shopping. This evening  
Blair, Muriel & I went to  
the Chauvets. Muriel & M.  
Fournaud & Mlle Guinet  
were also there we sang  
danced etc. had pleasant  
evening.

Wea. SUN. MARCH 30, 1919 Ther.

Snow & rain

iv Sunday in Lent

At Besancon

Got "breakfast" at 9 AM.  
this morning and went  
to the 11 o'clock Mass  
at St. Maurice Church.  
Had dinner at Madame  
Guinet's with Mlle H. &  
Mlle Douze & Muriel. very  
good meal & talked most  
of the afternoon. Wrote  
a letter to Mother and  
at about 4 o'clock went to  
tea & played games etc.  
at Mlle Douze's apartment.  
Muriel & Mlle H. were there also.  
Mlle Guinnee & other  
attractive girl - & spent  
the evening in Café Paradis  
talking with Renée, Kate,  
Mimi, Lily, etc. Muriel off  
with Gab, -

Wear MON. MARCH 31, 1919 Ther.

Snow at ~~Bellevue~~ <sup>Bellevue</sup> in m.  
Class in the French  
Language, by M. Demier  
at 9 o'clock and French  
Grammar at 10:30 by  
M. Kouty. Came to the  
room this afternoon  
and read. At 3 o'clock  
had a lecture on  
Historical relations between  
France & Am. Revols.  
At 5:30 went to Madame  
Charvener's apartment  
and had lesson.  
After dinner went to French  
Study room & had a drink.  
Then Miss & I went to concert  
by Mlle. Bonnard & Mlle. Schidenhelm.  
Very good. We sat with Mlle.  
Pisorgue etc. also behind M. & Mlle.  
Charvener. Walked home with  
Mlle. Douce etc.  
Letter from mother & Mance.

Wear TUES. APRIL 1, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Bellevue  
This morning we started  
to board with Madame  
Hewitt. Had class at 9 o'clock  
and then went to the  
Lectures of University and  
was registered as a student.  
Went to Y.M.C.A. & read.  
Sales Commission opened.  
Had dinner, very good  
with Madame H. Scholze &  
Miss. H. away for dinner.  
At 2 o'clock went to Mlle.  
Allenwards and had lesson  
& some good kump. At 3:30 had  
philosophy lecture. Took a  
bath at public bath and  
at 4:45 went to Madame  
Charvener's & had lesson.  
Dinner with the family. Mlle.  
H. more or less graciously. This  
evening went to Y.M.C.A. & opening  
of officers club.



Wea. WED. APRIL 2, 1919 Ther.

Clear At. Besancon

Had history at 8:45 this morning and at 10:30 M. Math. Got my pay check which amounts with commutation of quarters to 1172.64 francs. Class at 2 o'clock in Civiltation, but Prof did not arrive in time. History at 3 o'clock and at 4 o'clock special course of Prof Math. Got my hair cut took a walk & came to room where Mlle Douze was leaving class with Mlle. She also stayed with us and the Nervets to dine. After dinner I took Mlle Douze home & did a little reading & wrote in room.

Wea. THUR. APRIL 3, 1919 Ther.

Rainy At. Besancon

Went to M. M. C. A. & read this morning until 9:30 when I had lessons in phonetique. Then went to pay my college tuition (250 francs). Then went to commissary & bought some stuff for Madame Nervet to cook for us. Course in Hist at 2 o'clock and History at 3 o'clock. At 5:30 had lesson with Madame Chevrement. Mlle Douze dined with the Nervets & us this evening. Talked for a while & then went to call Parizien & talked with Marty. Left by Rendre far. etc. then went with Cady, Nichols etc. to tea room. Received a letter from mother & from uncle.

Wea. FRI. APRIL 4, 1919 Ther.

Rainy

at Picassou

Had a course this morning at 9 o'clock in ~~xxx~~ sent litt and at 10:30 in Ren dit. At 1:30 a course in Hist. of Art. Paid Madame Henriot 2.50 francs for room & board for April. Had a class at 3 o'clock with Madame Chauvenet and at 4 o'clock with Mlle. Ullmann where I had lunch & tea. Then went to a meeting of the French & American Students We formed a sort of Association. Mlle. Douce dined with us. After dinner went to M. & M<sup>rs</sup> Tournaud. Apartment at 110 Blair with M<sup>rs</sup> Col. Daumont etc. Very pleasant evening dancing etc.

Wea. SAT. APRIL 5, 1919 Ther.

Rainy

at Picassou

Went to class by M. Rouger this morning at 9:30 and at 10:30 class in Geography. Received a letter from Mother & a post card. Had Picassou at Mlle. Douce's apartment with Madame & Mlle. Henriot & M<sup>rs</sup>. Talked after dinner and at 3 o'clock went to Madame Chauvenet's apartment & had dinner. Then Madame Henriot & I went to Hotel de Bourg to look at some lace clothes etc for M<sup>rs</sup> but we did not like them. Took a bath and this evening went to the "Bal" at the Hotel de Paris. The floor was too crowded, had supper with Mlle. Douce, Gressot etc. Left at 5 A.M.



Wea. SUN. APRIL 6, 1919 Ther.

cloudy

V Sunday in Lent

At Resancon

Got to bed at about 5:30 and  
was up at 9:15. Went to  
commissionary & bought some  
stuff and then went to  
a special musical mass  
at the Cathedral of St. John.  
Went to concert. Got  
Brownells then afternoon  
given by the 4<sup>th</sup> band of  
the 100<sup>th</sup>. Then went to  
Mike Doug's apartment  
where we dined with some  
girls including Madame  
Richard who is very at-  
tractive. My good time! Mike  
Doug dined with us this  
evening. Wrote a letter  
to mother.

Wea. MON. APRIL 7, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Resancon

Had course with M.  
Perrin at 9 o'clock and  
with M. Kury at 10:30.  
Went to commissionary  
after dinner and  
bought some stuff for  
Madame to take for  
us. Read & then went  
to history at 3 and another  
history course at 4. at  
5:30 went to Madame  
Chamouet's apartment  
and had lesson. Took  
walk this evening &  
stopped in to see Blair  
& Lacey. Got letter from  
Capt. Nichols. Signed  
some papers for him &  
wrote him a letter this  
evening.

Wea. TUES. APRIL 8, 1919 Ther.

cloudy At Besancon

Had a course at 9 o'clock in Philosophie.

Then went to U. M. C. A. & read until luncheon time. At 2 o'clock went to Mlle. Allemande's apt. & had lesson with her. At 3 1/2 had course in Philosophy by the Royer.

Went to Madame Chauvot's apartment & had tea with Mlle. Lemoine & Plaisir and

Received a letter from Mother, & from Dad and one from Mlle. Kory.

Went to concert this evening by M. Daniel Girard violin & Mlle. Schaeffer harp & piano. Walked home with Mlle. Doye etc.

Wea. WED. APRIL 9, 1919 Ther.

clear At Besancon

Went to Historical Soc. class at 8:45 this morning and at 10:30 had M. Nenty in practical exercises. The mother & brother of Goya dined with us to day at noon. At 2 o'clock had class by M. Haxiez and at 3 o'clock.

Took a walk and then went to class at 5 - by M. Nenty - Talked with Madame for a while this evening and then March & I went to Lafayette club and got drink of beer and then went to Cafe de la Bourse for while.



Wea. THUR. APRIL 10, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Besancon

Went to U. M. C. A. & read this morning until 9:30 when I had class in Plerochique by M. Tardieu. Went to Commisary & bought some supplies for Madame and then read at U. M. C. A.

Had course at 2 o'clock in X. M. C. A. and at 4 o'clock in History. Then went to cafe with Nichols & got drinks & talked with Gaby. Then took a walk and a bath. This evening I went to a meeting of the Franco-American Soc. May Frescoln spoke in the am. Med. colleges. General Americanism attraction. Mlle. Condry who is very pretty.

Wea. FRI. APRIL 11, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At Besancon

Had class at 9 o'clock with M. Marnot in X. M. C. A. and at 10 1/2 in Pen. Lit. with M. B. Rochet. At 13. Hist. of Art with M. Michel. At 3 o'clock had lesson with Madame Chauvenet and at 4 with Mlle. Allmand. Took little walk & read.

This evening the American students at the Univ. gave a Ball at the Nurrad. M. & I stopped at Zafaretto Club & drank bottle of champagne then attended the dance.

It was quite a success, but a little too much of a wild party. Mlle. Michel stopped at 1:30. Mlle. Marnot very pretty & the best girl of the evening. Spent quite a lot of the Chauvenet's etc. were there.

Wea. SAT. APRIL 12, 1919 Ther.

Rainy At Reservoir

Had class at 9:30 by  
M. Rouger and at  
10:45 by M. Jeanne  
in Geography. George  
sister dined with me  
today and George left  
for the country this afternoon.  
At 2:30 I went to  
Madame Chauvencet  
for a lesson & then I  
went to the Tennis  
club which consists of  
2 poor courts & a little  
sheds to change shoes in.  
I found some young girls  
there who invited me  
to play with them. We had  
a short game which we had  
to stop on account of rain. The  
girls were Miller & Henrich, Betty  
and Leonard. Went to several  
vaudeville not much good.

Wea. SUN. APRIL 13, 1919 Ther.

Rainy ~~At Reservoir~~  
Palm Sunday

What about 9 o'clock and  
then went to Y. M. C. A.  
I read the paper. Went  
to 11 o'clock Mass at  
St. Maurice's church.  
This afternoon I went  
to see Miller & Henrich  
took a short walk with  
them, got caught in  
rain, came to their ap-  
artment. Had very good  
dinner. Wrote a letter to  
Mother. Miller & Miller Henrich  
Miller & I had bottle of  
Champagne for supper.  
Drank to Dad's health etc.  
Went to Café Parisienne  
this evening & talked with  
Renée, Gaby, Nelly. Left home  
with Gaby.





Wea. WED. APRIL 16, 1919 Ther.

Shower  
Went to Y. M. C. A. &  
read. Then went to  
the commissary and  
bought a lot of stuff  
for Mrs. Hewitt. At 10:30  
went to M. Navy class  
after dinner. Then I  
went to the tennis  
courts and had a game  
of singles (doubles) and then  
we played doubles with  
Mike Stearns & Brenda.  
On our way home I met  
Capt. Bob Miner who  
has been at Valdehon. He  
went & had some beer  
at Lafayette Club. Got  
letter from Mottley, the first in  
which they knew I am at their.  
Spent evening at concert at Y. M.  
Club with Bob Miner, his friends & Mr.

Wea. THUR. APRIL 17, 1919 Ther.

Ham  
At Beacon  
No courses to day. Up  
at about 7:45 did some  
writing for the F. R. Am-  
aan. Then I did  
some shopping &  
went to Y. M. C. A. &  
read. This afternoon  
I took a walk and  
attended to some business  
at office. Came to room  
read & then Madame  
Hewitt invited me to tea  
with her & Madame Feirey.  
Spent rest of afternoon talking  
French. Miss Dancy dined  
with us & sang after  
dinner. Much a little  
under weather & went to  
bed early. Went to Lafayette  
Club & drank with Chas. &  
Harry. Got letter from  
Covert, Charles & Wendell.



Wea. FRI. APRIL 18, 1919 Ther.

Clear

Good Friday

Went to class in  
the cent hist at 9  
o'clock by Mr. Mounst and  
at 10:30 Mr. Brochet. Mlle  
Douce had dinner with  
us. Then we in the Hist of art  
at 1:30. Then I took a walk  
with Mlle Douce & Madame  
Henriot & we went to the  
Basilica at St. Etienne  
very pretty with service going  
on. Mlle Douce & I then  
went & played some tennis.  
She dined with us again this  
evening, we talked & then both  
can enjoy a stroll with Mlle D.  
Then got a bottle of beer at Caf.  
Club. Received postcard from  
Bob Charnum, a letter from  
Moure & one from Paul Sargin.  
Salvatore had left me  
\$10000.00 & letter of clothes

Wea. SAT. APRIL 19, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Beauvoir & Quingey.

Went to class at 9:30  
this morning by M. Douce.  
Cut the 10:30 train. I had to  
go & leave my hair cut.  
After dinner did some  
shopping & took a bath  
at 3 o'clock. Mlle & Mlle  
Henriot & Mlle & I started for  
the station where we took train  
for Quingey for Lyons. We  
arrived there in Pontreue & were  
greeted by Mlle Douce & her brother  
St. Louis Douce at their summer  
estate which is beautified with  
large old well equipped house.  
We looked over the farm with  
Mlle D. & then had a very  
good dinner. After which we  
talked & went to bed early. I  
have four rooms on 1st floor by  
myself.

Wea. SUN. APRIL 20, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Easter Sunday Dingey.  
up at about 9 o'clock.  
This morning. Had Capt.  
and left alone and then  
played a little billiards  
with Muel. Then we took  
a walk with Mlle Douze,  
looked over the barn etc.  
It is well built of stone  
& cement. Played a little  
billiards with St Douze &  
then we had a very good  
chicken dinner. We took some  
kodak pictures & then sat  
around on grass. Then Mlle  
& Mlle H. & Mlle D. & Muel &  
I took walk over the fields.  
Beautiful scenery. Road a  
picycle into village in  
search for bread. Talked  
a little. Took little walk be-  
fore going to bed.

Wea. MON. APRIL 21, 1919 Ther.

Clear  
At Dingey & Beaumont  
This morning after petit  
dejeuner with Mlle Douze  
I took bicycle & rode to  
the village with Mlle H. &  
St Douze in auto. We went  
in search of fish but could  
find none. Took walk with  
Mlle Hauriot to neighboring  
village. St Douze showed  
us the wine cellar of Malpas  
which was worth seeing. Took  
ride to village on bicycle & got some  
bread. At dinner we had Mlle  
Douze (uncle) & the 2 children also  
Mlle Desclaux. Played tennis in the  
afternoon etc. 32 people here for  
beer & wine at 5 o'clock. Some of them  
played for dinner including Madame  
Remington, Mlle & her son, Bennett  
etc. & St. Bennett. A great treat at dinner  
after which Muel & Mlle D. & I went  
with St. in auto to catch train  
at 8 years. It was hot & we  
got here at 12 o'clock.





Wea. THUR. APRIL 24, 1919 Ther.

Rain At Beaumont

Went to U.M.C. & read  
this morning, went  
to 9:30 class in phonetics  
w/ M. Dandale. Took  
walk & did some shopping  
with Phil. In afternoon  
noon I wrote a letter  
to Judge Ward, took  
a walk and went  
to Lafayette Club &  
read until 5:30 when  
I went to Mrs. Chammot  
of apartment & had  
a lesson. Went cap  
Pompey this evening,  
talked with Sam, etc. &  
even went with Nichols to  
apartment & had some  
beer & came to room -  
Got letter from Mother & one  
from Nance & Easter cards  
from Dad & Mother.

- checks 79.65 per -  
Wea. FRI. APRIL 25, 1919 Ther.

Drainy St. Mark Beaumont

No classes this morning.  
Went at about 8 o'clock. Phil  
did not return last night.  
Sent check for 79.65 per to Am.  
Ex. Co. and posted & sent  
the change to Nance by Tr.  
port. Then went to U.M.C.  
and read. Will Mad. Hennig  
gone to wedding at Wesoul.  
Had course in Hist 9 apt at  
1:30. Took a short walk &  
came to U.M.C. wrote a  
letter to Nance road & had  
tea with some Tr. people  
& Miss Cole from C.A. At 5:30  
went to see Madame Chammot  
& had lesson. Interrupted by  
M. Le curé. I spent evening  
here at home reading the  
paper to Madame H.



Wea. SAT. APRIL 26, 1919 Ther.

Rain

At Besancon

Went to J. M. A. & read paper until 2:30 when I had course by M. Douce. Took a little walk and read until dinner time. Felt day band etc. to celebrate return of Miss Lorraine. Went to see Mrs. Chauvanel at 1:30 had coffee & cream with her. Came to room & talked with Mrs. H. & Miss Brisson who is here for several days. Then took walk. Got letter from Mother with clipping about Galbraith's D. W. citation & also apparatus notice. Miss Douce & her brother dined with us. Old time etc. Then went to party at Mursaal with other whole crowd of the girls & etc. Had very good time.

Wea. SUN. APRIL 27, 1919 Ther.

Changeable clear & show

Low Sunday

At Besancon

Went to J. M. A. & read & talked until 1:00 o'clock when I went to Low Mass at the Cathedral. After dinner I wrote a letter to Mother. Off to school. Miss Douce, Mrs. Doucet & the whole bunch stopped for us & we all went to the concert at Granville & got a drink in the cafe. Then we went to the merry-go-round & made a few hats on it. Then Mrs. Perardot, Miss Brisson, & Mr. & Mrs. Troncin. Miss Douce & I went to the Douce & had a good little dance until dinner time. Walked to Club this evening had drink of beer & am going to bed early.





Wea. WED. APRIL 30, 1919 Ther.

~~Snow rain & cold~~

at Besancon

Off at 8 o'clock & attended  
M. Mathiez history course  
at 8.45. Then read in  
H. M. C. X. until 11 o'clock  
when I went to Dentist &  
had my teeth cleaned.  
Took walk before day even.  
Course in Civilization M. Lajoin  
at 2 o'clock & History at  
3 o'clock then went to  
Prof. Michel's studio where he  
started a small class in  
Spanish.

Very bad wet, cold night  
spent all evening sitting  
with Mme & Mlle H. in  
their room reading.

Wea. THUR. MAY 1, 1919 Ther.

~~Rain~~

St. Philp and St. James

Went to 1/2 M. C. & read  
this morning until 9.30  
when I read course in  
Phonétique. Then went  
to conference room &  
read much stuff  
for 1/2 M. H. which I  
have time enough to  
get an agent to carry.  
This afternoon at 2 o'clock  
I went to conference by  
M. Chiquier at which he  
gave details of trip. I am  
still at a loss as to what  
whether I can go or not. Talked  
with Mme H. and then  
went to see Mme Chiquier.  
Had tea with her & Maurice.  
Wrote note to Mme Wandelaar  
accepting her  
to go with me given I stopped  
at Cafe de la Vierge with Mme Wandelaar & her

Wea.

FRI. MAY 2, 1919

Ther.

Rain At Peascon

Went to course in  
Litt & is out by M. Wynn  
at 9 o'clock. M. Chausse  
spoke to us again  
about trip at 10 o'clock.  
at 1:30 had lecture by  
M. Proctor on Rn Litt.  
Received pay checks 12.14.53  
frances for pay, commutation  
of 4 yrs. paid in, got cash at  
Bank of Fr. course at 1:30 by  
M. Michel on Hist of Art. Took  
a walk & bought a musette.  
Went to see Mlle. Callemard  
at 4 o'clock & Mlle. Chausse  
at 5:30. This evening I  
went to lecture by Mr.  
Willetts, Dore of Chicago Univ.  
Very good on labor conditions  
in states.

Wea.

SAT. MAY 3, 1919

Ther.

Rain At Peascon

Had course at 9:30 this  
morning by M. Rouyer  
and at 10:30 by M. Jeanne.  
This afternoon I went  
to find out about the  
chemistry trip & found  
that I am next alternate  
to go but all places are filled  
so I could not go. Would not  
wait. Took a bath & ordered  
some photos. Went to have  
tea with Mlle. Mlle. Maudsley.  
Mlle. is sick but a friend of  
hers Mlle. Jean W. was  
there with Mlle. Maudsley. She  
is very pretty & attractive & I  
had some time.

This evening I took some  
walk & then stopped in cafe  
for drink & talked with Abby.  
Paid M<sup>rs</sup> H. 250 for Board & room



Wea. SUN. MAY 4, 1919 Ther.

ii Sunday after Easter

At Besancon

Went to church mass at 9:30 this morning at St Maurice 200 anniversary of the church. General service. Had my photo taken in different poses. Took Madame & Mlle Henriot to dinner at the Colomat restaurant today. We had fine meal. Then came to house & had coffee & Chateaux. At 4 o'clock I went to M. & M. Hauman's to a fine dance. Met bunch of very nice young girls. Mlle Forien etc. Had fine things to eat including champagne, cake and ice cream. I had fine time & danced until 8:30. Then came here & wrote letter to Mother

Wea. MON. MAY 5, 1919 Ther.

clear

At Besancon

received post card from M. & M. Hauman

Went to class by M. Verrier at 9 o'clock & M. Monty at 10:30. This afternoon I went to the congress & bought some chocolate and stuff. Then sent a postal card to Madame C. Lga. Class in history at 3 o'clock and another conference in history at 4 o'clock at which Mlle Alex andre presided. Had tea with Mlle C. Lga at 4:15. Then took a walk through the citadel from the walls of which there is a wonderful view & down the other side of hill. Mlle Lemaire, Lemaire returned from the country & was here for while. Went to Frances C. Lga's which ended at 7:30. Then to church at 8:15.

Wea. clear TUES. MAY 6, 1919 Ther.

At Besancon

Had class in Phonétique at 9 o'clock this morning. Then arranged to go on trip this afternoon & went to M. M. C. A. & read. This afternoon at 1 o'clock I went to M. M. C. A. to go on trip & on account of trouble about gas we did not get started in auto until 3 o'clock with 8 others & M. Walker. We went to Pontarlier wonderful scenery with quite a little snow. We then went to la source de la Sône which is beautiful with the large stream coming directly from the rocks. Returned to Besancon by Ornans etc & arrived here at 7 o'clock. After dinner had lesson in room with Monsieur P. Chopard.

Wea. clear WED. MAY 7, 1919 Ther.

At Besancon

Went to Geography class at 8:45 this morning and M. Kautz class at 10:30. Received 2 letters from Mother one from Dad & one from Nore and 7 notices of University dinner school subscription etc. Bought some stuff at commissary this afternoon and went to class at 2 o'clock by M. Lasserand at 3 o'clock M. Kautz special class. Took a bath and went to the apartment of M. Roger Chopard & had lesson in French. This evening Nore & Mlle Kautz & I went to see Mlle & M. Dange where we spent the evening.



Wea. THUR. MAY 8, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besancon

Went to H. M. & H. this morning and read until 9:30 when I had a class in phonetiques. Then I went to the commissary & bought some stuff for Madam Hewrist. This afternoon I went to a 1st course on M. de Aron at 2 o'clock. Then I went to a tea dance given by M<sup>me</sup> Florien and her apartment. We had fine fruit & good things to eat including M<sup>me</sup> cream & champagne about same crowd that was at M<sup>me</sup> Hantant's. Very nice girls. My sister play a violin in afternoon. I read until 8:30.

Wea. FRI. MAY 9, 1919 Ther.

Shower

At Besancon

Went to course at 9 o'clock in 1st of 19<sup>th</sup> but and at 10:30 in Pen 1st. Had dejeuner at M<sup>lle</sup> Douce's with M<sup>me</sup> & M<sup>lle</sup> H. & M<sup>lle</sup> G. & M<sup>lle</sup> D. The occasion was to eat snails which were fine. Talked after dejeuner & missed my course in art. Went to Commissary & bought some stuff. Then went to Madame Maudereau's. M<sup>lle</sup> is still sick but M<sup>lle</sup> Hantant, Jean R. & others were there. We had very pleasant tea. This evening M. Chopard came to see me & we went to the Mersaal together. Hear the Muzique de la Fillette française very good but too much noise.

Wea. SAT. MAY 10, 1919 Ther.

Showers  
At Beauce  
Went to M. Royce's  
class at 9.30 after  
translating some com-  
mercial receipts for  
Madame Henriot. At  
12.45 had geography by  
M. Jeamart. This  
afternoon I taught  
some stuff at communion  
and then got my hair  
cut. Then took a  
bath and a walk.  
Bad thunder storm.  
Mlle Douce dined with  
us this evening. Her brother  
left last night for Austria.  
This evening I went to a  
small dance at the Lafayette  
club with Mlle Douce.  
Lorinet & Ponsignon had  
very good time. Received gift  
from Mother & post card from Madam  
Chambers.

Wea. SUN. MAY 11, 1919 Ther.

clear  
iii Sunday after Easter Beure  
This morning after breakfast  
I trotted around town to  
Hare Rivotte etc to get  
information about Electricite  
to Beure. At about 10.30 Mme  
Henriot, Mlle Douce & I started  
off foot to spend day at Beure.  
It is a very pretty walk of about  
5 Kilometers. We had dinner  
with good wine & a good restaurant.  
Then we went to beautiful cascade  
called le Pont du Monde. We had  
coffee & Kirsch there. Then we  
took walk stopped at restaurant  
for beer and then took the  
little train back to Beauce.  
Dined with Mlle Douce at Mlle  
Douce's apartment. Fine day.  
Wrote letter to Mother  
this evening.



Received postcard from M. L. &  
Wendy and their family. My acct.

MON. MAY 12, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Beacon

This morning at 6:45  
Mulrow arrived from  
the trip. He recounted some  
of his adventures and  
then I got up and went  
to 9 o'clock class by Mr.  
Perrier and at 10:30 class  
by M. Kouty. Went to  
Cromwell & bought  
some chocolate this  
afternoon and then went  
to M. Mathis history  
courses. Then made a  
call & had tea at Madame  
Mandeville. Will is well  
again & looking very pretty.  
Mlle. Rensire and Mlle.  
Hauquant were also there.  
Very good time. Met M. W.  
Chauvet & had talk with  
her on the street. This evening  
went to theatre with M. Chopard.

WED. TUES. MAY 13, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Beacon

Had course at 9 o'clock  
with M. Vandaele in phonetics.  
Did some errands &  
went to commissary with  
Mlle. & read. This afternoon  
I went to see Mlle. Allemand  
but she did not turn up so  
I had pleasure of talking with  
Mlle. for an hour. Went to  
Phil. class at 2:30 then made  
call on Mlle. & Mlle. Hauquant.  
Lots of people there including  
Mlle. Mathis who before I knew  
her name asked me how I liked  
Prof. Mathis. I said decidedly I  
did not like him as result I was  
in an embarrassing hole.  
Mlle. Bouze dined with us.  
Went to Café Parisienne & had  
drinks with Mlle. & had talk and  
see Chantecor.

Wea. WED MAY 14, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besançon

Had class at 8:45 with  
M. Mothry and then  
went to communion  
which is about sold  
out & closes tomorrow.  
Went to M. Kenty class  
at 10:30 and at 2  
o'clock M. Garrier. Took  
a bath and then went  
to call on Mlle Mandereau  
also Mlle Kenoire &  
Havmant were there. Very  
good time & then made  
short call on Mlle Mawad.  
After dinner M. & I  
took quite a long  
walk along the Rive  
de Bellefleur. Then stopped  
at Tea Room for a drink

amusing on way to Paris  
with the dancer

Wea. THUR. MAY 15, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besançon

Sat in park and read  
this morning and went  
to class at 9:30 in  
P. Peretiquier. Went to the  
office & wrote a copy of  
my orders etc for P. Voucher.  
Got some cigarettes  
for M. Chopard & then went to  
class in XVIII till at 2 o'clock.  
Got letter from Mother from St.  
Augustine & one from Madam  
O'Lea. At 3:15 Mlle Henriot  
& I went with  
Mlle Douze in her automobile  
to see her cotton backing factory  
at Marreferrand. It was very  
interesting. We then went to  
Beure & had fine dinner in  
open air at Le Bout des Vignes  
& walked back to Besançon (dinner)  
M. H. invited me to  
and M. Priser here upon return



Wea. FRI. MAY 16, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Beaumont

Went to 24<sup>th</sup> St. Court  
at 9 o'clock this morning  
and then Ben left at  
10:30. After déjeuner  
had coffee with  
Mlle. Dodge in her  
apartment and then  
went to class at 1:30  
in Hist. of Art. Found  
pay and mileage vouchers  
and then went to lesson  
with Mlle. Allemand.  
Then went to see Mlle.  
Chauvenet & had dinner  
with her. This evening  
Gail & I took a walk  
& then stopped at  
Doré & had a drink.

Wea. SAT. MAY 17, 1919 Ther.

Clear (shower)  
At Beaumont

This morning I went to  
J. M. C. & read until  
9:30 when I went to class  
of M. Rouget, and at 6:30  
Lec. by M. Jeannin.  
Received a letter from  
Mother from Washington.  
This afternoon I went to  
see Madame Chauvenet at  
2 o'clock had quite a talk  
& short lesson. Then took  
a bath and then went to  
Lévesque courts, but shower prevented  
a game. Came back in little  
auto with St.onge, Mlle. Dodge  
& Grisot. Then Mlle. Kaurst,  
Dodge, Grisot & St.onge &  
Brig. Troncin. Gail & I dined at  
restaurant at Beure. A.D.'s  
party. We had very good time. Had  
part way in auto & walked part.

Wea. SUN. MAY 18, 1919 Ther.

Clear iv Sunday after Easter  
At Sunnyside  
Got up at 6 o'clock, dressed  
morning and slipped for  
break at the Y. A. in  
the "Charles" T. Miller H.  
and Doyce & M. & I took  
train for Busby from  
Busby. Charles & I rode  
bicycles, & I started to  
walk & were picked up by  
at Doyce in car. We went  
to Malpas (12 K.). Charles & I  
arrived there at 9 o'clock on  
before the others. Had good  
dinner. Packed & paid trip after  
noon & wrote letter to Mother.  
Started return trip at about 5:15.  
had full on bicycles & we rode  
all way to line 12 K. This evening  
I went to theater with M. Charles  
to see "The Misogynist" at 7:30.  
line up at 8:30. M. & I  
know about audience also for students.  
Read part and from M. & I.

Wea. MON. MAY 19, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Berancon  
Marched after to Mother &  
ordered pictures of M. & I  
Went to house by M. Doyce  
at 9 o'clock and then got  
of my photos. Went to  
M. Doyce class at 10:30. Went  
to see Madame Chauvignat  
this afternoon at 2 o'clock and  
went to M. Doyce history course  
at 3 o'clock. As I was crossing  
Granville Park I was surprised  
to be hailed by Eugène de la Vigne  
from Vaulx de la Vigne. Madame  
Alice & Marie stayed for a few  
minutes & then went to see M.  
Mandevan also M. Doyce,  
and M. "Maurice" & later M.  
M. & M. Doyce were there.  
Talked & played game.  
M. Doyce dined with us this  
evening.



Wea. TUES. MAY 20, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Beaumont

Went to course in Phagates at 9 o'clock. Then walked over to Rue Battant and hired a bicycle for day & gas and took a ride over Citadel Hill where I happened to meet a deserter whom I afterwards found the M.P.s were searching. He shot one in the back of the neck. Had dinner with Mlle Allemand at 2 o'clock. At 3:30 went to W. Colson's course. Took walks turned in bicycle & took bath. Then accompanied with M<sup>rs</sup> & M. Chauvaud to the French Students Ball at Municipal. I was preceded by a musical concert & then danced with M<sup>rs</sup> of 60 B until 4 A.M. Two American present. Danced with Mlle Renoire, Macon etc etc.

Wea. WED. MAY 21, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Beaumont

Got up at 9 o'clock and went to course with M. Nault at 10:30. Then went to Beauvilliers & sat in the park with Mlle & M<sup>rs</sup> Mandereau - until luncheon time then went to Mlle Long's where M<sup>rs</sup> & Mlle H. Mail & I had dinner of snails, asparagus etc. Went to class of M. Corrier at 2 o'clock & M. Nault at 3:35 - took walks with Ch. Arnold, read & then made party call on M<sup>rs</sup> Fournier the girls not there so called French with M<sup>rs</sup> F. & Ch. Went with M<sup>rs</sup> & M. Ch. the evening to M<sup>rs</sup> Thiebaut's dinner, music etc. Talked with M. Picavault etc.

Wea. THUR. MAY 22, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Besancon

Went to class at 9:30 in  
P. Henriques and went  
to J. M. C. and read  
soft letters from Mother  
Dad, & Niece. Invitation  
to Bob Swain's wedding  
& Princeton reunion notice.  
Sat in Grayville Park with Mlle  
Susan Manderan & M<sup>me</sup>  
Manderan & Mlle "Mauron" &  
to there until noon. Went to St.  
J. & M. C. by M. Charrol at  
2 o'clock & M. Mather's lecture  
at 3 o'clock. Went to M. Charol  
apartment & had lesson & tea.  
and then went to Grayville &  
to there with Mlle Manderan &  
M<sup>me</sup> M<sup>me</sup> until dinner time.  
Took short walk this evening.

Wea. FRI. MAY 23, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Besancon

Went to class at 9 o'clock  
in St. J. & M. C. by M. M<sup>me</sup>  
and at 1:00 P.M. by  
M. Brochet. Then sat in  
Grayville with Mlle Manderan  
Mlle M<sup>me</sup> M<sup>me</sup> & M<sup>me</sup> Manderan  
until time for dinner.  
Went to St. J. & M. C. at 1:30.  
Got tickets for Sunday night  
& then went to have lesson  
with M<sup>me</sup> Charment. Then went  
to have lesson with Mlle  
allmand. Sat in Grayville  
& took a walk with Mlle  
Manderan M<sup>me</sup> M<sup>me</sup> & M<sup>me</sup> M<sup>me</sup>  
& others until dinner time.  
& passed the evening  
arranging my photo album.



Wea. SAT. MAY 24, 1919 Ther.

Wea. SAT. MAY 24, 1963  
Clear  
H. Beaman

Took bath at 8:30 this morning and then went to get Ulenile which was ready, so went to Y.M.C.A. & read until 10:30 when I went to Geography. Then sat in park with Mrs. Miller Manderson until noon. At 2 o'clock had dinner with Mrs. Chauvenet. Went to Rue Catinat & got bicycle then to Traville & sat & talked with Mrs. Manderson, Renoire, Besson, Harman etc. & then went to tea chez Mrs. Manderson with Mrs. Miller. Mrs. Dore dined with us. This evening went to Mme. Ch. where we spent pleasant evening with supper, etc., & began the cream cake and wine. With Mlle. Janet, Mlle. Picaudet etc.

Wea. SUN. MAY 25, 1919 Ther.

cc- Rogation Sunday *Freeman*

My at 6 o'clock this morning  
 and went with bicycle  
 etc on "toches" to Bury  
 where the young Transient &  
 I started to ride & the others  
 to walk. We got to Malpas  
 at 8.45. sent wagon to meet  
 the others. Then we took walks  
 around the farm. Others  
 arrived at about 10.30. We  
 had fine dinner on the  
 terrace. Wrote letter to  
 Mother etc. afternoon & took  
 row on pond with Will & George  
 & Will. started to come back  
 at 4.30. We rode all the way  
 arriving here at 6.40. (7.25)  
 Rented bicycle until 1<sup>st</sup> July (48 p) <sup>100</sup>  
 Went to see La Jairo's place  
 evening with W. Elton and  
 difficult to understand by  
 pretty uniform

Wea. MON. MAY 26, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Beauvais

Went to class at 9 o'clock this morning by M. Train and at 10:30 by car. Did a few errands. Had coffee at Mlle. Douce's apartment & at 2 o'clock went to meet Mlle. Suzanne Mandrean & Mlle. Haurigot & we went in trolley to St. Ferejus where we played tennis all afternoon on a private court. Later in afternoon Mlle. Mandrean, Mlle. Perrine & Mlle. Masson came on all had beer & bread & butter & chocolate for "gouté". After dinner took short walk with Mlle. got some ice cream. Was stopped in street by Mlle. who talked while, came home, read & went to bed early.

Wea. TUES. MAY 27, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Beauvais

Went to Phlegmen class at 9 o'clock this morning. Then took a walk. I went to 4 p.m. & read until dinner time. After afternoon I went to have lesson with Mlle. Alderman & then went to tea at Madame Haurigot's. Had very good time. Mlle. Mandrean, Douce, Masson, Suzanne & couple other girls were there. Went to 1 p.m. short lesson with Mlle. Chamvet. Took bicycle ride this evening & out in Charmant Park along for while then rode by the golf club & was dragged into dance. Not many ~~men~~ <sup>girls</sup> but danced until 1 o'clock with Mlle. Rochevire, Janet etc.



Wea. WED. MAY 28, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Des Moines.

Went to class in piano at 9 o'clock this morning and at 10.30 M. taught class. Mlle. Douce dined with us we had special dinner including snails, wine from the cave, and fine ice cream. Went to class by M. Gagne at 7 o'clock and at 3 o'clock M. M. Hickey, history. Then rode bicycle to St. Francis where I played tennis with Mlle. Suzanne Mandel, Mlle. Marion, Mlle. Remond, M. Marcan & couple French friends. Good time.

Received letter from Mother & invitation to Henry to visit marriage. & check (\$7.69 for mileage).

Wea. THUR. MAY 29, 1919 Ther.

Clear Holiday. Ascension Day Cleron.

Up at 6 o'clock this morning and went by the narrow gauge railroad to Cleron with M<sup>me</sup> & Mlle. Henriot, M. & Mlle. Douce & Mlle. Grisot. We arrived at Cleron at about 9:15. Ordered luncheon at the tavern and then Mlle. & M<sup>me</sup> H. & I went to the village church. It was full, amusing singing etc. We took a short walk along the house into the chateau park before dinner. Had fair wind & spent rest of afternoon along river banks. Sent postcard to Home. Took train at 5 o'clock & arrived here at 7. After dinner took short walk around town - weigh 70 kilos.

Wea. FRI. MAY 30, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at

Holiday  
Memorial Day

Resaunon

cleaned up my bicycle  
this morning did some  
errands and and  
at 11:15 went to Chamber  
where we had a  
memorial day exercise  
with the assistance of  
the French, who played  
the music. Got my hair  
cut this afternoon and  
took a bath. Had dinner  
with Mrs. Chauvenet  
and then rode my bicycle  
to Freeman tennis courts  
where I played a set  
with Mlle. Masson against  
Mlle. Polo & May & Lincoln.  
Took little walk after dinner  
with Mrs. & Mlle. Henriot.

Wea. SAT. MAY 31, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Bexarcon

Went to course by M.  
Rouyer this morning at  
9 $\frac{1}{2}$  and at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  Photography  
by M. Jeanneret. This afternoon  
at 2 o'clock I went to  
have lesson with Mrs.  
Chauvenet & showed her  
some of my photos from America.  
Went to say good-bye to  
Ment. Dore. Mlle. Dore in  
red. Rode my bicycle to  
Freeman courts to play tennis.  
played with Mlle. Veelet,  
Mlle. Henriot, Capt. Hemphill  
etc. I spent the evening  
at Mrs. Chauvenet's, we had  
fire in cream, & beer & cake.  
Col. Dammont, M. & Mrs.  
Fournaud, were there -  
Received letter from Mother.



Wea.

SUN. JUNE 1, 1919

Ther.

Clear

Sunday after Ascension

At Presaucon

Went to High Mass at 9.30  
at the church di la  
Madeleine, very pretty church  
musical service for Jean  
& Arc. Read the news  
papers until dinner time.  
(Germans still refuse  
to sign the prelim. treaty)  
This afternoon I went  
to home of Mlle Mandrean  
where we had an informal  
dinner and very good time.  
Mlle. Penseire, Masson,  
Felin, Hamant, were there  
also French officers.  
Dinner until 8 o'clock.  
Wrote a letter to  
mother this evening.

Wea.

MON. JUNE 2, 1919

Ther.

Clear

At Presaucon

Went to a course by  
M. Verrier at 9 o'clock  
this morning and at  
10.30 by M. Roux.  
This afternoon I did some  
shopping and went to  
see Mlle. Dorje who  
has been sick & is better  
now. M<sup>me</sup> Renardot & Mlle  
Krisot also there & M<sup>lle</sup>. I  
then rode my bicycle to St.  
Fergens where I had a  
fine game of tennis with  
Mlle. Mandrean, Mlle  
Masson & M. Masson. Had  
to leave early to dress to  
dine at home of M. & M<sup>me</sup>  
Hamant where I had a  
very fine dinner, a Fr. Lieut  
was also & the family. We  
talked until about 10.30.

Wea. TUES. JUNE 3, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besancon

Went to ~~school~~ <sup>school</sup> in morning.  
Phonograph at 9 o'clock  
and then took my bicycle  
to the shop to have it  
oiled etc. Then afternoon  
at 2 o'clock I went to  
have lesson with Mlle.  
Allemand. Went to M.  
Colson's Philosophy  
course. Took a bath  
& then had lesson  
with Mme. Chauvenet.  
The Hemist family, Mlle.  
and I dined at home  
of Mlle. Gouge this  
evening & spent the  
evening there.

Wea. WED. JUNE 4, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besancon

Went to Historical Geog. by  
M. Welling at 8:45 this morning  
and then at 10:30 AM. Houtel  
got my pay check this  
morning (1309.03 francs).  
Mlle. Gouge dined with us  
at noon today. At 2 o'clock  
had lesson with Mme. Chauvenet.  
And then rode my bicycle to  
St. Tergies where I played  
tennis with Mlle. Mandrean.  
M. Mason, Mlle. Haumont &  
Mlle. Repoux also there. At  
7 o'clock I dined at Colmar  
Restaurant with M. & Mme. Mandrean.  
A committee to entertain Mrs.  
Eugene T. Chamberlain from  
Dept of Mar. Washington D.C. We  
had fine dinner champagne  
etc. & were well entertained by  
Mlle. Millet & Mlle. Pelissier.



Wear. THUR. JUNE 5, 1919 Ther.

Rain at Des Moines

Went to class at 9:30  
by M. Vandale in  
Pacifique. Then  
went to M. M. C. &  
read. Got a letter  
from Mother, one from  
Dad & one from Marie.  
Note of exch. of at E.B. & Co.  
Milk Doy, dined with  
us. Went to class in 18<sup>th</sup>.  
Left at 2 o'clock & at  
3 o'clock picked up M. Mother.  
Got my photographs & sent  
3 home. Note from Milk  
Luzan. Mauderem about the  
even. day. I stayed at home  
of M. Chauvenet this evening.  
also M. H. Capt. Robertson &  
M. Bonnet were there. Very  
good dinner (3 courses).

Wear. FRI. JUNE 6, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Des Moines

Went to class in 18<sup>th</sup> Cent  
left at 9 o'clock this morning  
and at 10:30 in Rev. left.  
Had class in Hist of Art  
at 1:30. Had lesson with  
M. Chauvenet at  
3 o'clock and then went  
with M. Chauvenet  
Bob Chauvenet & St. Arnold  
for a bicycle ride along  
the Doups to La  
Source d'Arlier and back  
a very pretty trip.  
Milk Doye dined with  
us and then Milk D.  
M. H. and I went  
to the Casino where we  
got drunk & saw the  
vaudeville show which was  
poor. Wrote note to  
M. Mauderem.

Wea. Clear SAT. JUNE 7, 1919 Ther.

At Oceanon & Quincy  
Took bath at Granville at  
8:30 this morning then went  
to class by M. Noyes at 9:30  
and Geography at 10:30 -  
Went to see Madame  
Mandureau in reply to a  
note about the Am. play.  
Then dined at Hotel de Paris  
as every body left for Quincy  
this morning. Came to room  
& found everything locked & no  
key left. Then found that Mlle.  
Magdelaine had not gone away  
yet living on ville. So I sent for  
her & got in the house. Attended  
to some matters went to invite  
Mlle. Harmand to play. Mlle. M.  
& I took the 4 o'clock train together.  
Quite amusing as every body thought  
we must be married. Road bike  
from B. Yans to Quincy. Let dinner  
at Quincy. Had good dinner took walk  
with Mlle. & M. H. & talked

Wea. Clear SUN. JUNE 8, 1919 Ther.

Whit-Sunday Quincy  
Went with Mlle. Magdelaine at  
9 o'clock to the Mass at Quincy.  
It was an interesting first Com-  
munion service. We then got  
some bread & butter & returned  
to Malpas. Had dinner on  
the terrace. Went to Quincy  
on my bicycle & got some  
newspapers. Read & then  
wrote a letter to Mother.  
Mlle. Mlle. D. & H. & Mlle. & I  
took a little row & sailed  
around with the row boat  
at about 6 o'clock. Louis Douze  
ville, Gressot & Charles arrived  
& spent all evening talking &  
enjoying the beautiful weather  
from the terrace. While  
Mlle. & Mlle. Douze & Mlle. &  
Mlle. S. carried on their affairs.



Wea. MON. JUNE 9, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Dunning

This morning after our  
Cafe au lait we had a  
state target practise with  
the revolvers & rifles of the  
chateau (I was the rifle match  
but could not shoot revolver). I  
then read for a while &  
rode my bicycle to Dunning  
for bread etc. This afternoon  
we sat & talked for a while &  
then Charlo & I took a bicycle  
ride to Pessans, Lombard &  
back to Dunning along the  
Loire. Read & took Charlo  
& Mme. Harvise in the boat  
after dinner. Mlle. Magdelaine  
will want to Dunning on  
bicycles to get bread & then  
to a row in boat & talked  
by moonlight.

Wea. TUES. JUNE 10, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Dunning & Besancon

Up at 6 o'clock this morning  
at 7 started for Besancon  
on my bicycle alone as others  
went by train. Mlle. Douze  
forgot her sack so I went  
back to look for it. Looked through  
house & finally found it in  
the garden - Got train home  
at 8:30. Washed & went to class  
in Philosophy at 9 o'clock  
Got letter from Mother. Mlle.  
mentioned at dinner that he  
is seriously thinking of marrying  
Mlle. Douze! Went to have  
dinner with Mme. Chauvaud this  
afternoon. Went to Philo class  
at 3:30 and at 4:30 went to Museum  
through which M. Macler the  
art Prof. took us. Very interesting  
took tea by Mlle. D. Mlle. Douze talked  
& sent most of evening talking with  
Mlle. Harvise H.

Wea. WED. JUNE 11, 1919 Ther.

Clear

St. Barnabas

At Ormandy & Beaugon  
had my bicycle oiled this  
morning and then started  
off at 8:30 for Ormandy I  
covered that distance of  
25 Kilometers at about  
10 o'clock. Not glass off far  
left bicycle at station & walked  
up hill to chateau of M. Maudeau.  
Was met there by Mlle. Maudeau, M.  
Maudeau, & her mother & M.  
Villemain (sister in law) & children.  
It was very warm so washed up a  
bit & then enjoyed the breeze  
until dinner time. Fine property  
with 2 very old living houses &  
old chapel etc. After dinner in open  
air, we talked, walked around the  
grounds. Helped Mlle. Suzanne with  
an English letter & then we played  
croquet until dinner time. After  
dinner they walked down path in the  
meadow & I started on bicycle at 8 o'clock  
& arrived here at 9:30. Fine day.

Wea. THUR. JUNE 12, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Beaugon

Went to class in phonetics  
at 9:30 this morning. Attended  
to theatre tickets etc. Read  
at M.M.C. and went to  
the Maudeaus to tell them  
at what time to be ready for the  
theatre. Went to leave lesson  
with Mlle. Chauvencat at 2 o'clock  
and then rode my bicycle to  
Richmond to hear 40<sup>th</sup> Band  
concert. Went to say good bye to  
St. Louis who goes to Mansville with  
him also Mlle. & Priest. Mlle. Doye  
& Mlle. we had quite a talk about  
the marriage. Had hair cut & took  
bath. Had box party this evening at  
theatre to see "A Girl  
to Order" played by students.  
I had Mlle. Maudeau, Mlle. Chauvencat  
Mlle. Maudeau, Mlle. Maudeau &  
Mlle. Maudeau took walk to see  
the waterfall. Home Mlle. Maudeau & Mlle. Maudeau.



Wea. FRI. JUNE 13, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Beacon

Went to class at 9 o'clock  
this morning in ~~the~~ car  
with Mr. Mowat & at  
10:30 by Mr. Brocket & Runtel.  
Went to class at 1:30  
in Weston, and then  
went for lesson with  
Mrs. Chauvet. Received  
letter from Ebe Faber  
about Tim Remington which  
latter place today reviewed  
it and then rode my  
bicycle to the Casino  
where I listened to concert  
read paper & drank. I returned  
Carria & also talked with Mr.  
Mandereau, Remore & Mr.  
Mandereau & Borroughs.  
After dinner took little walk  
with Mr. & Mrs. H. & stopped  
for some ice cream.

Wea. SAT. JUNE 14, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Beacon

Flax Day & Holiday

Got up early & rode my  
bicycle to the Freeman  
tennis club this morning  
where I met Mr. Mandereau  
& Mr. Macdon & others.  
We had some very good tennis  
& played all morning. Had  
good game of singles with a  
Frenchman (Loran 7-5). To celebrate  
Flax day Mrs. Hewitt, Mr. H. & I  
had a special dinner, opened  
bottles of old Burgundy wine & had  
ice cream & cake. Went to  
have lesson with Mrs. Chauvet  
this afternoon & then Mr. Chauvet  
Mr. Domet. Bot Ch. & I went  
for ride along the Docks, stopped  
& ate some cherries. Then Bob got  
a furniture & had trouble as Mr. Ch.  
& Bob walked while Mr. Ch. & I  
in town. I told Mr. Ch. they would be  
late. Took short walk after

Wea. SUN. JUNE 15, 1919 Ther.

Clear

Trinity Sunday

At Busy  
Mme. & Mill pursued & I  
took the "last" at 7 o'clock  
this morning & went to  
Busy where we spent the  
day at the Breuilleys.  
Marcel B. is an American  
farmer with plenty of money.  
We looked over the farm bee-  
hives rabbits etc. Then Mlle.  
H. Breuille, & I went to the  
village church. The occasion  
dejeuner & what a déjeuner we  
had among other things, chicken,  
beefsteak, asparagus, caramel cream,  
strawberry ice cream, 3 kinds  
of fine wine etc. Then danced  
4 dances & lathered & took 6  
o'clock train. Went to band  
concert at Grayville at the dinner  
with the Mandreans. They  
included a rich man. I wrote  
a letter to Mother.  
Rec'd post card from Aunt et al. at 11 AM.

Wea. MON. JUNE 16, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Besancon

Much party  
returned at noon

Went to M. Terniers  
Class at 9 o'clock & M.  
Konty at 10:30 this morning.  
Received a letter from  
Mother. This afternoon  
I rode my bicycle around  
town & took in La foire but  
saw nothing worth buying.  
Did some writing & then  
rode my bicycle to St. F. Vierge  
where I played tennis with  
Mlle. Mandrean, Marion  
Hermann & M. Maxon & 2 Fr-  
ats until 8 o'clock. Then returned  
had hurried up to eat &  
went to theatre to see  
Madame Réjane in  
"Mère I. m. a. g. e". It was  
comedy & very well acted. I  
got hard to understand but got  
2nd O. H. came home with M. & M.  
H & we had drink of wine & water.



Wea. TUES. JUNE 17, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Beaconson

No courses this morning.  
Did a few errands  
for Mme Genriot & then  
went to the office &  
wrote my pay voucher  
copies of orders, request  
for leave etc. This  
afternoon I went &  
had interesting lesson  
with Mrs. Ch. & discussed many  
topics of day. Went to Philo  
by M. Colinet at 3:30. Then  
took bath after which  
I rode to Casino read  
the paper & took drink of  
Vermont & Caris.  
Mlle Douce dined with us  
this evening. She & Mr. Douce were  
formally engaged. After dinner  
Mlle & Mr. H. & I started  
to go for a walk to now but we  
were caught in rain & had to return.

Wea. WED. JUNE 18, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Beaconson

Went to class at 9 o'clock  
in Philosophy. Took  
little walk with Mlle &  
went to M. Hardy class at  
10:30. This afternoon at  
2 o'clock went to class of  
M. Bazier. Did some errands  
and then went to American  
Dentist to have tooth fixed  
that I broke at dejeuner. Then  
rode my bicycle to St. Verger  
where I met Mlle. Mandrean  
Mlle. Hamant & Madame Mandrean  
we played tennis and then  
had good pre-mid supper  
also the Hamant family & 2  
fr. It poured us. Got  
caught in thunder-shower  
in which we walked back  
quite unsatisfactorily.

Wea. THUR. JUNE 19, 1919 Ther.

Wea. THUR. JUNE 19, 1919 Ther.  
 Dear Ab. Corpus Christi Bessie  
 Went to class at 9:30  
 in Bonetique. Read  
 and went to the Dentist  
 who filled my broken  
 tooth (wisdom) for me (15¢)  
 (his name is Carr). He  
 is part of Freeman  
 English. This afternoon  
 went to 5th class by  
 M. Charrot after which  
 about 15 of us went  
 with him to his home  
 where we met his wife  
 and had "cup of tea" &  
 very pleasant time.  
 Went to see Mr. &  
 Chambers & gave  
 lesson. Will bring  
 dinner with us. After  
 dinner I took walk to  
 Michael & listened to  
 music.

Wea. FRI. JUNE 20, 1919 Ther.

Wrote letter to Mr. Preston  
about 4:30 and then  
went to M. Monro's class  
in 312 diff at 9 o'clock +  
M. B. Rocher at 10:30 - Mlle.  
Dange defecated with us -  
Went to class in Art by M.  
Michel at 1:30. Went to see  
M<sup>me</sup> Chauverat at 3 o'clock.  
Mlle. Lemoine dropped in at  
her house for few minutes  
+ arrived at 6:45 are M<sup>me</sup>  
Ch. one of my photos. Did some  
work in room + then rode my  
bicycle to Casino where I stopped  
to meet M<sup>me</sup> + Mlle. Mandel  
+ Mlle. Reynoard with whom  
I talked until dinner time  
Mlle. I. dined with us. Then M<sup>me</sup>  
+ Mlle. Henriot + I took walks to  
the bank to get boat and we went  
to Café.



Wea. SAT. JUNE 21, 1919 Ther.

Clear (shower)

Mr. Besancon  
Went for a bath before  
breakfast this morning.  
Then went to M. Boyer's  
class at 9:30. and  
M. Jeanmaire's class at  
10:30. Went to see Mme.  
Charveut at 2 o'clock  
we did some reading & had  
quite a talk about a certain  
young lady. Mlle. Bresille  
dined with us. Did some  
errands on my bicycle  
attended to sewing, dance  
invitation and rode to  
the Freeman tennis &  
watched the tournament.  
Mlle. D. dined with us then  
the whole family took walk  
& stopped at Greenville where  
got drinks & listened to  
concert.

Wea. SUN. JUNE 22, 1919 Ther.

Clear

i Sunday after Trinity

Mr. Besancon  
Wrote a long letter to  
Dance this morning. Took  
short walk and then  
went to 11 o'clock mass  
at St. Maurice church.  
Dined a large number of  
people took. Talked  
with Mlle. Magdeleine  
after dinner & then wrote  
letter to Mother, postcards to  
Maggie & Eleanor Marguard.  
Then polished my belt & cleaned  
up generally. Then Mr. Mlle.  
Harriet & I went for some ice  
cream at Pfister's & then walked  
to the Freeman tennis to watch  
the tournament. Dined a number  
of people then talked with the  
Boumiers, Seyers etc. Went  
to concert at Greenville this evening.  
Met Casey Robertson there &  
talked for quite a while.

Pears signed

Wea. MON. JUNE 23, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besanson

Went to M. Verniers  
class at 9 and M. Remy  
at 10:30 this morning.  
Got letter from Mother &  
one from Jo. G. Lammiger, in  
which she told me about  
her engagement to Joe  
Moulton. Went to  
have lesson with Mme  
Chammet at 2 o'clock & then  
played tennis at St. Fran-  
cois with Mlle. Manderson  
& Raymond & Pa. after  
lunch dinner time. Mlle.  
D. dined with us. Then  
we went to the Am. Indicate  
Parapell dance at Vireuil.  
Had very good time altho  
great many of my friends  
not there. Mlle. P. Robinson  
& I danced until the last  
stroke of music at 3:15.

Wea. TUES. JUNE 24, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy Showers

At Besanson

My classes this morning so  
got up rather late. Did  
some errands & took a  
bath. Had special dinner  
of snails & white wine.  
Went to Mme Ch. and  
had lesson at 2 o'clock  
and went to M. Colquhoun's  
P. Lyle at 3:30. Did some  
shopping & sent book by  
Anatole France to M. Mure  
as birthday present. Met  
Mlle. Manderson etc on street.  
Had chat with them. Went  
to Mineral disease lecture  
at 8 o'clock. Watched Pears  
celebration at Grayville.  
Listened to band. Then went  
to dance at Hotel de Paris  
& had good time dancing  
mostly with Mlle. Robinson.



Wea. WED. JUNE 25, 1919 Ther.

Rain

At Dawson

Went to class of M.  
Tandale at 9 o'clock  
this morning and M.  
Korty at 10:30 he presented  
the American students on  
behalf of me francise  
with a large bunch of  
roses. Received letter  
from Dad. Went to play  
by M. Gager at 2 o'clock  
he made very good farewell  
speech. Went to have  
dinner with Mrs. Ch. &  
M<sup>rs</sup> Melist came to make  
visit. When I was out W<sup>ms</sup> &  
M<sup>rs</sup> Mandrean, Hamont & Payson  
called. Wrote a letter to  
Jo & Lorraine. Went to see  
M<sup>rs</sup> Mandrean & she sent  
me to M<sup>rs</sup> H. who showed me  
in Adams room. Went to  
M<sup>rs</sup> Dore's this evening  
celebrate our arrival at the

Wea. THUR. JUNE 26, 1919 Ther.

Showers

At Dawson

Went to class at  
9 o'clock in P. M. Tardale, then  
went & took bath &  
did some errands. M<sup>rs</sup>  
Dore dined with us as  
usual and I went to  
M. Charro's little course  
at 2 o'clock and then  
went to see M<sup>rs</sup> Chawcut  
a few minutes. Went to  
the Hammants then where  
we played some games &  
dined. There were only  
M<sup>rs</sup> Mandrean, Keybord,  
Mary, Dore & Hammant &  
some older people & St.  
Castenda, Beuvet &  
Potolli. M<sup>rs</sup> Dore had good  
cake, tea, beer etc. Spent  
evening talking with M<sup>rs</sup> H.  
D. M<sup>rs</sup> H. & M<sup>rs</sup> Ch

Wea. FRI. JUNE 27, 1919 Ther.

~~Shower~~  
At Besancon  
Went to class at 9  
o'clock by M. Mounet & at  
10:30 by M. Brochet. Received  
a letter from Mother.  
Went with Mrs. Jewist this  
afternoon & ordered some  
embroidery, handkerchiefs etc  
to take as presents. Had my  
lesson with Mrs. Chauvenet &  
then Capt Robertson & went to  
tea at the attractive French house  
of Mlle. Richebois (also attractive  
Mlle. Samet also there). We  
had very pleasant time, good  
ice tea & champagne & music.  
After dinner I stopped to see  
Mlle. & Mrs. Magdelaine to say  
good bye & asked for while she  
gave me the memo. book in which  
to write. Went to Mlle. Doye &  
met her married sister who lives  
at Moulhouse.

Wea. SAT. JUNE 28, 1919 Ther.

Clear  
At Besancon & Strasburg.  
Had my hair cut at 8 o'clock  
this morning and then took  
a bath. Went to M. Pouché  
class at 9:30 & the last  
class. Did some errands.  
Returned Mlle. Magdelaine's  
memo book & got check  
cashied. We had dinner at  
11 o'clock & then Mlle. Magdelaine  
Mlle. Doye, Mlle. Capt Robert-  
son & I started on train for  
Strasburg at 12:44. Beautiful  
trip all afternoon along Doubs  
& then through Alsace passing  
Belfort, Moulhouse, Colmar  
etc. Arrived here at 8 o'clock.  
Got room at Hotel National. Mlle.  
& I together & the two girls together  
& left V. alone. Wrote note to  
Mrs. O. Es. We then took walk  
around the station. A great deal of  
German spoken. Found signed address  
& went to restaurant & had dinner.



Wea. SUN. JUNE 29, 1919 Ther.

ii Sunday after Trinity

*Shower all day*  
At Strasbourg & Besancon.  
Got up at 7 o'clock. *Miss Helen & I had realized together & then we got an automobile & went to the*  
Rein & had quite a ride  
around town which is very  
beautiful, clean & modern.  
At 10 o'clock we went to the  
cathedral which is really won-  
derful gothic. We attended the  
fete service with the parade of  
the priests etc & examined the  
cathedral until noon. Found out that  
Hotel Gray with Dany taking us to  
meet them at restaurant where  
we decided was too far. So M. & I  
had very good dinner & bottle  
of wine for day & then went to  
late for coffee & then managed  
to just catch the train which then  
took us to Besancon at 2:05 P.M. We went  
to Mullhouse where we took a  
little walk. Then to Besancon.  
Stayed there. We were both taken by  
at Besancon & almost passed it.

Wea. MON. JUNE 30, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Besancon

This morning I did some  
shopping, bought some  
Kirsch & Chabrese to take  
as presents to Dad. Packed  
my bedding roll. This  
afternoon I had my bedding  
roll & got put on train to  
go to Brest. Then went  
to the farewell conference  
of the Professors at the Univ.  
Mr. Kenty made very good talk.  
Wrote a letter to Mother.  
At 7:30 went to the Chaumont  
where I dined together with  
M. & family. & the Ch. family  
we had very good  
Chicken dinner, & the  
usual 3 omelette - And  
spent the evening talking  
to my pay check (1308.37 frs)  
and also certificates orders etc  
to report at Brest.

Wea. TUES. JULY 1, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy Showers  
At Besancon & Saulles.  
Did some shopping this morning. Went to see M. de Sevigny & he invited me to go to Saulles with him this afternoon in auto. Made call on Mlle. Affermand also M<sup>rs</sup> the baron then took bath. This afternoon I went to see Mlle. Richier & Mlle. Haumont & then came back to sleep. Then I went to the house of M. de Sevigny. Talked with his wife for a while & then he & I started in auto at 4 o'clock & had very pleasant ride arriving at Saulles at 6:30 Met M<sup>rs</sup> Mlle. & kids on road. M<sup>rs</sup> O. is at Paris. Every thing natural. Hypolite good as a very good chance with order etc to meet etc.

Wea. WED. JULY 2, 1919 Ther.

Showers  
At Saulles & Paris  
Hypolite brought my breakfast to my room this morning. I then took a walk around the gardens with M. de Sevigny & Jeanqui. We had an early dinner & then the whole family went with me to Chalindrey in the auto. Got there just in time to catch the 1:30 train on the run - stopped at Charmant to try to find Galbraith's grave but did not succeed. Took the 5:30 for Paris & arrived here at 9:45. Tried several hotels & finally found room at Hotel Hausmann. Took walk on Boulevard with St. Morris & talked while. Talked with some chicks along the street & rain turned in early.



Wea. THUR. JULY 3, 1919 Ther.

~~Shower~~  
at Paris  
Got up at about 9 o'clock  
Went to American Express  
Co. deposited some money  
& inquired about my check  
which is made out wrong  
(figures different than writing)  
They sent me to Guaranty Co.  
which sent me to U. S. Controller  
Office & now there I telephoned to  
Ménagehâteau & finally sent  
my check thru of correction  
to Capt. Wynne. Dined alone at  
Hotel Royal (no longer Union  
Union). In afternoon I went  
to see Madame D. & found  
her in her apartment. We talked  
& she was same as ever. We then  
took walk on Boulevard & stopped  
for drinks at cafe. Weston returned  
to apartment near M. de Gaulle  
street & continued to drink at cafe  
until 11 P.M. M. de Gaulle cafe  
for coffee & then took train to Brussels

Wea. FRI. JULY 4, 1919 Ther.

~~Shower~~  
at  
Independence Day Brussels  
Could not get a seat last night  
so I left in corridor on floor  
with others. Arrived here this  
morning at 8:15. Took train etc.  
at 11 A.M. to U. S. officers Hotel - also  
got a single room here at  
15 francs per day. Took a walk  
around the town & climbed to  
the top (491 steps) of the Hotel  
de ville tower with couple  
near cross grasses. After lunch  
went with U. S. C. & crowd to  
see the interesting parts of the  
city such as King's palace, garden  
in, face making, art gallery etc.  
Took little nap from 6 to 7 and  
after dinner I went into Martineau  
dancer ft. to the Madrid & danced  
with chuckles until 1:30. Then went  
with a couple chuckles to Merry  
Hall & danced & drank champagne  
until 2:30.

Wea.

SAT. JULY 5, 1919

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At Bruxelles

Got up at about 9:30 this morning. Took walks around town. Very afternoon at 1:20 I went with 30 others to Antwerp where we took a guide & back & drove around the city to all points of interest seen 1st museum, house, cathedral church of St. Paul, etc. It is a very interesting & clean city. Took train at 6:05 & was here at 7:05. After dinner I took a ride to the station to buy my ticket & reserve seat.

Got glass of beer bought some cakes & am about ready to turn in.

Wea.

SUN. JULY 6, 1919

Ther.

Cloudy

iii Sunday after Trinity

At Bruxelles &amp; Paris

Woke at 6 o'clock this morning. Got breakfast & took 7:30 train for Paris. Through the devastated part of Belgium etc. Had dinner on train with P. At 1:45 and at 3:45 we arrived in Paris. I went to Gare de Lyons got my ticket seat for tonight. Went to the Madeleine & then to walk on the Boulevard, Champs Elysées & stopped at cafe for drinks. Dined at Hotel Richemond; met Harris there and then went to station & started for Besancon at 9:05. A Fr. Maj. & Lt. in same compartment with me.



Wea. MON. JULY 7, 1919 Ther.

Clear ~~House~~ ~~30~~ ~~day~~

At Beacon

Arrived here at 10 o'clock this morning. Came to room found M<sup>rs</sup> J. Dancy and at Spritzer. Magdelaine just getting up came to bath with me. M<sup>rs</sup> H. also here. Received corrected check from Neuchateau. Wrote a letter to Mother & then spent rest of morning packing. Talked with M<sup>rs</sup> J. & M<sup>rs</sup> H. this afternoon. Then M<sup>rs</sup> J. & I went to buy some little clothes etc (bought 50¢). Did some more shopping called on M<sup>rs</sup> J. Dancy but she was out. M<sup>rs</sup> H. Magdelaine & I had good dinner together. I treated to ice cream & then we walked to Richard hired a row boat & took row on ponds. Then stopped at Danville for drinks.

Wea. TUES. JULY 8, 1919 Ther.

Flowery

At Beacon

This morning M<sup>rs</sup> J. Dancy returned talked to them packed & took a bath & met M<sup>rs</sup> & M<sup>rs</sup>. Manderian on street & said good bye again. M<sup>rs</sup> Henriot gave us five dollars with the old wife. Finished packing this morning. Went to say good-bye to M<sup>rs</sup> Chauvaud and then to station to see about tickets etc. Bought a pocket book as present for M<sup>rs</sup> H. & gave Magdelaine a piece of lace stuff that M<sup>rs</sup> Chauvaud gave me. I need more notes from her. Had feast for dinner M<sup>rs</sup> J. & I with M<sup>rs</sup> H. (old Lorraine wife) & M<sup>rs</sup> H. gave me bottle to take home. M<sup>rs</sup> J. Dancy & I took the 9 o'clock train. Managed to find fairly good seat.





drive 287.50 for mileage.

Wea. FRI. JULY 11, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Brest.

This morning after waiting in line for breakfast I wasted in line for physician examination & then registered after an Asst. red tape. (later tried to get a leave but nothing doing). Got lunch & then took bus to town. Met Muel & Juliette at Jo's room & we took a walk to the docks & I searched in vain for my baggage. We then took walk & got some ice cream. I sent some post cards and then we dined together & I left for camp. Met Muel & left & Norm Heller & Tommy Hausman. When I arrived here at tent found Capt Robertson & we talked until late

Wea. SAT. JULY 12, 1919 Ther.

Rain & Clear At Brest.

Had breakfast with Capt Robertson this morning and then went in town to the baggage dock where I had to wait in line & finally got the number of some of my baggage. Had luncheon with Muel & Muel & then I went to the docks & looked for my stuff & found my trunk, bedding roll & lost but not my navy bag. Came to camp in ambulance & took it straight to Red Cross. After dinner I met Robertson & we took walk around camp. Went to see the old station which I was over a year ago.

Wea. SUN. JULY 13, 1919 Ther.

*Clear*  
Cet iv Sunday after Trinity Brest.

This morning after the meal  
part I went in to Brest  
to see Capt Robertson and  
tried to get information  
about baggage but could  
not. So then went to  
find Mr & Mrs D. but  
they left a note saying  
they had gone to the country.  
So we went to restaurant  
& ate and then tried to  
go to St Anne beach but the  
M.P. would not allow it. W.  
then took a buggy to Lambeg-  
elles where I had quite a  
talk with a little girl I knew  
there last year. Her husband  
died last July. Her sister has  
married an American and  
Alexandrine is going to marry  
an American. ate supper at  
camp and wrote letter to  
mother.

Wea. MON. JULY 14, 1919 Ther.

*misty*  
at Brest.

Went to the camp  
dentist this morning  
and had my tooth temporarily  
filled. Met Charles and  
Morris. Bought some  
underclothes and then  
went to town. Met Mr  
& Mrs & we went to  
restaurant & got dinner  
then got coffee & cognac at  
the Convent. We met  
Robertson there & all went  
to St. Mary in street car.  
R. returned to camp.  
This evening I took  
a walk around camp  
with John Winslow we  
took in the Red Cross  
Lute & band concerts.



Wea. TUES. JULY 15, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Direct.

Have been assigned to the 8<sup>th</sup> officers casual Co for embarkation. Stuck around camp most of the morning reading etc. After dinner I went in town & did a little shopping & got my hair cut. Went to see Will J. Dwyer who was alone in his room and a bit underdressed. Had in line for about an hour waiting for auto to return to camp. After supper I took a hot shower bath & then polished belt etc. Went to Red Cross Hut & had long talk with Tommy Bausman.

Wea. WED. JULY 16, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy at 33 rest.

Had a physical examination at 9:30 this morning. Told to stay here & watch the bulletin boards. Spent most of the morning filling out duplicate record book & qualification cards. This afternoon I took a map and read then sent some post cards and wrote a note to Miss Ward. Then went to Capt. Robertson's tent and talked discussing the moral & other qualities of French & American girls. Went to see the Miss C. women here at camp ground with Doctor Hussy that evening.

Wea. THUR. JULY 17, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Brest.

Went to town this morning with a Mod Capt. and we spent all morning on the docks trying to get baggage straightened out. Had good lobster lunch at restaurant, and then went to dock & finished with my baggage which I took in all on the S.S. Jeppesen now. I then bought a good pocket book for Mr. Long & gave it to him. I then returned to camp in time for supper. Took shower bath this evening and read.

Wea. FRI. JULY 18, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Brest.

Had another physical examination this morning which I passed. I then went to town. Met Mrs. & Mr. D. at her apartment and we went to restaurant & had dinner. I then returned to camp & reported for another physical examination. I then read and took short nap in tent. After supper, stayed in tent with Chaplain & Capt. Robertson on present day topics & discussion of the peace terms & the war. Orders to be ready to go on ship tomorrow morning.



Wea. SAT. JULY 19, 1919 Ther.

~~Boat~~ On U.S.S. Zeppelin.  
Packed up my stuff this morning at 8:45 and went to Breck in truck and boarded a tug at about 10 o'clock. We got on the Zeppelin at about 11 o'clock & were immediately driven to the hold & told to take a bunk. I managed to find one on F deck 4 class in the steerage. My bunk is the top one of a tier of 3. We are packed in like sardines and treated like cattle. Lined up on deck for mess which we received in mess kits. There are 1660 officers who do this. About 400 field officers who live in staterooms & eat 1st class. Very badly discontented. Weighed anchor at 8 o'clock with band playing.

Wea. SUN. JULY 20, 1919 Ther.

~~clear~~ V Sunday after Trinity

On U.S.S. Zeppelin.  
Slept fairly well in my little bunk but I have a ventilator over me & every time I turn my hip bumps it. Lined up for mess at 9 o'clock had beans, bread butter & coffee (breakfast & luncheon together). Quite smooth sea but the ship is not too steady. Quite a few sick. I am O.K. but have slight headache. Was lying around the deck most of the day. The place is crowded, with certain places reserved for the few field officers. It is ridiculous. ate fairly good mess kit meal at 4 o'clock. Talked with Capt. Robertson this evening. Had abandon ship drill & listened to band. We wear overalls!

Wea. MON. JULY 21, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy. On USS Zeppelin  
Stayed in bunk until  
late this morning to pass  
the time away. Finally  
a Major came around & I  
asked us about why  
we were sick. Told us  
an exam for meals. They  
have now decided to give  
us 3 meals a day instead  
of 2. Spent most of the  
afternoon lying on deck  
as it is almost impossible  
to find a place to sit. Read  
a little. Walked the deck.  
Talked with Hibman &  
Harris. Quite a bunch  
on board that I know. F. A.  
Morris from Prince to  
Norm Keller, Doc Smith etc.  
Loafed on deck this evening.

Wea. TUES. JULY 22, 1919 Ther.

Clear with  
On USS Zeppelin.  
Up for breakfast this morning.  
Talked with Doc Murty &  
Capt Hibman and their  
mustered with 8<sup>th</sup> Co & we  
were examined physically  
for venereal disease. We  
were given very poor dinner  
today. Some liver & oatmeal.  
Spent most of afternoon  
taking a sun bath on deck.  
Took walk & talked with  
Capt Robertson. Read  
this evening and we had  
the usual abandon ship  
drill. There is quite a  
wind storm blowing up  
head on. The sea is  
lumpy a bit.



X  
Wea. WED. JULY 23, 1919 Ther.

Clear on S.S. Zeppelin  
Feeling a little dizzy  
from the bad steering  
our ten morning visit  
soon recovered after  
being in the air  
I spent most of the  
day reading. Took  
short nap after  
breakfast on deck.  
and took a constitution  
around the deck.  
Familiar with Capt  
Robertson & Quaid  
Smith most of the  
evening.  
Took mattress & blankets  
to sleep on deck.

Wea. THUR. JULY 24, 1919 Ther.

Rainy & windy  
On S.S. Zeppelin  
Had good sleep on deck  
last night not being  
disturbed by bad air or  
steering. Was wakened  
by the swabbing of the  
decks at 6 o'clock at which  
time I went below & took  
a rather unsuccessful  
salt water shower bath.  
Spent nearly all morning  
reading on deck. We are  
having quite a rain & wind  
storm. Pass the 1/2 way mark  
today. Was lying down on  
deck most of the afternoon.  
Walked around deck for  
exercise. Our noon meal  
today consisted of bread butter  
coffee, baked beans & an orange.  
Saw deck & read this evening.

Wea. FRI. JULY 25, 1919 Ther.

Clear

On U.S.S. <sup>St. James</sup> Geffelin

I slept on deck again last night. Put off at 6 o'clock this morning by the swabbers. I spent the day as usual looking for good place to sit. Walling, the deck and talking with Averdeen. We bought some canned peaches thereby making our noon meal more enjoyable. Fine clear day with smooth sea.

Read this evening & watched very good boxing match between a major of the ship & white army man. Army man was decidedly very close to rounds.

Wea. SAT. JULY 26, 1919 Ther.

Stormy

On U.S.S. <sup>St. James</sup> Geffelin

Had good sleep on deck as did last night. Averdeen was with me. I spent most of the morning reading & talking with Morrie & Chalber. This afternoon I took a little lap on deck & went through the engine & boiler rooms of the ship with chief engineer officer. Read & walked that deck. Went to a meeting of officers from Pa. at which it was decided to petition the Pa. Legislature about conditions on the ship & also have them published.



Wea. SUN. JULY 27, 1919 Ther.

clear

vi Sunday after Trinity

On U.S.S.

Zeppelin

Slept on deck again last night & chanced off as usual by the swabbay down. So took a salt water shower bath.

Spent the morning sitting on deck reading. For luncheon we had beans bread & butter & coffee.

Arvidson & I had some canned peaches together this afternoon. Bread & spread out on deck for a while then went to short service held on deck. Talked with Murty & Schwartz. This evening I watched some rather poor boxing.

Wea. MON. JULY 28, 1919 Ther.

clear

On U.S.S.

Zeppelin

Slept on deck last night happened to be under the port hole of some ladies (mostly females aboard) who played phonograph which kept as awake a while. The day passed off as usual reading walking & mapping on deck. Paid call this afternoon and another physical & venereal examination. Another boxing match this evening.

Quite a bad thunder storm that lasted about 2 hours this evening.

Telegraphed arrival to Mother

Wea. TUES. JULY 29, 1919 Ther.

Clear

On U.S.S. Jeffelin at N. Y.  
I slept on deck again  
last night. Woke  
on deck this morning  
then shaved, swept  
boots & cleaned things  
up ready to land.  
Between 11:30 & noon we  
were in sight of land  
& took on a pilot near  
Ambrose light ship. We  
all were ordered below on  
camp into harbor. We  
docked at about 3 o'clock.  
Had to do lot of checking in  
& got orders to report at camp  
6:15 in P.M. Telephoned  
to the Wards but both Judge  
Mrs. W. are at Shelter Island.  
But Stevens asked me to stay  
at 1015. Refused & am tried to  
get room at Washington. Impaired  
myself. This is too bad. But can't  
not so. Telephoned Stevens that  
would come there. Dined at Stanton

Wea. WED. JULY 30, 1919 Ther

Clear

At New York

This morning I had a  
very good breakfast  
served in proper style by  
Stevens. I then wrote a  
note to Miss Ward. After  
which I took the bus &  
subway to Hoboken, where  
I spent most of the day  
looking for my baggage. I  
found my trunks, adding roll,  
& got them morning. But my bag is  
in afternoon so I checked them  
all to Lancaster. Got luncheon  
at restaurant in Hoboken. Got  
uniform pressed & changed clothes in  
tailor shop, got shoes fixed etc.  
& returned to 1215 & Stevens gave  
me a key. Stevens & I  
took bath after dinner & telephoned  
to Dad. But times are about 10:30  
and got home 11:00. At 11:15 I  
came to 1015 in P.M. I had  
a good bath & to the bath. Stevens  
Met Carey & another. Stevens had been  
wounded 4-50. Still hurt him 8-20.



Wea. THUR. JULY 31, 1919 Ther.

~~Clear, shower this evening~~

At New York  
This morning after  
breakfast I went by  
the 2 to Wall St. where  
I went to office of Robert  
Clarke & Benedict to find  
out about Galbraith. Well  
there was nothing for me  
to do. Got letter from  
Mother. Sent her a post-  
card & also sent some to  
France. Went to Brooks  
Broz to get my boy's civilian  
clothes but they had nothing  
I liked. Had luncheon at  
Shanley's. Then went to  
Mature & saw La La Buelle  
a musical force fairly amusing  
& rather rough conversation  
situation. Went to Pershing  
Club met Morris & we talked  
& took little walk. Good  
luncheon dinner by Stearns & then  
took walk. returned early.

Wea. FRI. AUG. 1, 1919 Ther.

~~Clear~~

At Camp Dix & Home -  
After breakfast this  
morning I took the 10  
o'clock train and went to  
Trenton from there took auto  
bus to Camp Dix where a  
captain May called me a WOI  
& wanted me to deduct 1 days  
pay from pay I did not draw  
pay. Signed much I red-  
tape & took leave for 15  
days. Returned to Trenton  
& got 4 o'clock train for  
Phila. Went around & talked  
to clerks in E. P. S. & Co.  
& then got supper 7:10  
train for Lancaster & then  
arriving home at 9 o'clock.  
Everybody surprised to see  
me as I telegraphed I would  
be home at 10. Mother Hayes  
& Ann H. Mary on door steps -  
talked & had glass of beer.

Wea. SAT. AUG. 2, 1919 Ther.

At Home

This morning I unpacked my belongings and gave the servants for Tr. Then went in the automobile (Morse's Cleveland) with Dad to look up my bag which is only piece of baggage which has not yet arrived. We then went to office, bank and then home where I met the new Farmer & Cropper & Linfamite. This afternoon Cal Ward - gunner was here and then Mom took me for ride in the car. This evening I took Mother, Morse & I took a ride. Then sat on door step. Mom, Dad & others came by & greeted me.

Wea. SUN. AUG. 3, 1919 Ther.

Clear

vii Sunday after Trinity

At Home

Went to church this morning & stayed for communion. Mr. Taberby away good substitute minister. After church walked with Aunt Mary & Morse to see Aunt M's & Cal's apartment which is very cute. Mrs. Glaninger drove with us for food. Mother were at Letha. Talked after dinner. Then took Grandma & Morse to Mellersville to see the Hopkins Agency. Mary Hollinger also there we had great time talking. Stopped to see the Ross Bellemans on way home. Then sat on floor door step.



Wea. MON. AUG. 4, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At Home

This morning I unpacked & straightened out some of my stuff. Wrote a note to Miss Ward & sent her the center piece that I brought her from the Madison my civilian clothes for first time and had to go buy a straw hat & gloves. This afternoon took a walk to the hardware & back. Push not home yet - stopped at the Browns a few minutes. Talked here with Mary & Elva's most of evening. Sat on door step and walked home with Jo. She was at her apartment for few minutes this morning.

Wea. TUES. AUG. 5, 1919 Ther.

Rainy and clear

At Home & Bellefonte. This morning we got all packed up and ready to start off. Trucks checked the car as it rained a little. Dad hesitated until 11:30 when we finally got the auto & left. Left handkerchief to Goddie. Mother, Dad, Nance & I got in Overland & after having two blowouts one in middle of Lewis town we arrived at Bellefonte at about 10 o'clock. Fredrick & Phil away on party for evening. Uncle Fred & Aunt B. here. Saw sleeping in Phil's room.

Wea. WED. AUG. 6, 1919 Ther.

Rain clear

Transfiguration

At Bellefonte.  
This morning I rode  
Phil Morris & I took  
ride in the Franklin  
to State College &  
returned after getting  
some ice cream.  
This afternoon we  
looped around &  
then Phil, Bud Morris  
Nona & I went to  
Lackawanna in Franklin.  
We stopped at Clinton  
County Club & also to  
see Miss Armstrong.  
Sat in porch & went  
to movies this evening.  
Spent good part of  
day seeing old  
Bellefonte people.

Wea. THUR. AUG. 7, 1919 Ther.

clear

At Bellefonte.  
This morning Olivia  
Johnson from Boalsburg  
& May Hoale we have for  
short time this & I  
quite attractive. Played  
tennis with Frederick  
after buying pair of glasses  
(Ray). This afternoon  
Walter House & Maylo Shran  
(May Curtin) very attractive &  
Fred & Phil & went to  
Clinton Club where we  
swam and then went  
up Fishing Creek & had  
picnic supper we then  
returned to Bellefonte  
& dressed & went to  
a reception at the  
Hollers.



Wea.

FRI. AUG. 8, 1919

Ther.

Clear at Vallejo  
 This morning Frederick  
 Mann & I went in the  
 Cadillac to Coaleburg  
 & brought Olivia Johnson  
 back with us. Got my  
 hair cut this afternoon  
 & then Phil, Joe Cardy &  
 I went in the Franklin  
 to Lock Haven to get Marion  
 Armstrong & Edith Fox  
 whom we brought back  
 with us. We had grand  
 dinner party and then  
 we all went to the  
 Wrights Orchestra dance  
 at Brushy Road. We had  
 sing, time & stayed  
 until 4 A.M. surprised that  
 you're dances so well &  
 Olivia dances very well.  
 Got note from Miss Ward  
 notice from her and Edith's mother

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 9, 1919

Ther.

Clear <sup>Sat. birthday</sup>  
 Clear at Vallejo  
 This morning the women  
 party got up rather late  
 & then Phil, Edith Fox, Marion  
 Armstrong, Bio Harris &  
 Bud Morris & I took  
 drive in the Cadillac.  
 This afternoon I took  
 Olivia Johnson, Clara  
 & Fred a short drive  
 in Overland. Then  
 played tennis. Phil  
 took girls to Lock Haven  
 & the older people went  
 on picnic. So the  
 6 of us had supper  
 together and then sat  
 on porch & then took  
 ride in Franklin.

Wea. SUN. AUG. 10, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At viii Sunday after Trinity Bellefonte

Went to church this morning with Uncle Fred, Olivia Johnson, Horace, & Fred. The rest were on dedication of the altar. Took little walk after church & read the papers.

After dinner sat on porch had family picture taken and then we all took car ride in Cadillac. Returning for supper. After supper we went to see the boys.

Received a letter from Goddie Hagelberg from for handkerchief - also 2 from Mottled from France.

Wea. MON. AUG. 11, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Bellefonte

Got up at 7 o'clock this morning & played tennis with Olivia Johnson. At 8:30 we went with Horace & Fred in Overland to the aviation field & watched 2 of them who were lost in the fog. One of them ran into the baseball field fence. After breakfast I did some around in car & then played a little tennis. This afternoon Uncle Fred, the 2 boys & I all in our uniforms had our picture taken. All of us went to Boalsburg where we had lunch & supper. We went swimming before supper with Olivia & Mr. Owen Johnson & "Poppy". Saw Max Boals go home & relief, stayed & returned in Overland.



Wea. TUES. AUG. 12, 1919 Ther.

Clear at Bellefonte.

Took Phil to station at 9 o'clock in train. He is off for Pittsburg.

Frank & I went to State College this morning to get a new windshield & glass for Overland (He broke it yesterday). This afternoon I read & then played tennis with Fred, Ed & Morris, Ben Heller, & John Love. May Cochran (Courtin) dined with us this evening & then we went to movies.

Received note from Mrs. Ward thanking me for entrance price. Letter from John Condit, a notice from Am. Ex. Co. Pass. saying my 2000 fr. OK at 3% from July 10.

Wea. WED. AUG. 13, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy at Bellefonte.

Uncle Fred left for camp at Mt. Loretta this morning in the train. Stayed around house & read & then we went in Cadillac to aviation field & watched the 2 planes from Cleveland land. Received a letter from Phil Drinker from Beach Haven. Wrote to him this afternoon & also to Goddard. Played tennis this afternoon. This evening Fred took 13 in Morris, Margaret Brosleroff, Morse & me & drove in the Cadillac changed tires on the Overland this evening so we now have 5 new tires.

Wea. THUR. AUG. 14, 1919 Ther.

Clear  
At Bellefonte + at Home  
This morning we  
prepared to start off  
in the Overland. Checked  
trunk at station + had  
Elwood fix the brakes  
+ steering gear on the car  
+ we finally got off at  
10:45. Had lunch on  
a busy road near New Mexico  
No trouble, + we arrived  
here at 6:45 after very  
good run, just Mother  
+ Dad + myself as we left  
Nancy in Bellefonte.  
Maggie had had supper  
for us + we stayed  
home + were in  
got the trunk  
+ moved to house.

Wea. FRI. AUG. 15, 1919 Ther.

Shower  
At Home  
Wrote a letter to Aunt  
Louise this morning.  
Took the car + did couple  
errands with Dad + then  
we went to the farm.  
I took at Dentist + saw I  
+ made appointment for  
next week. This afternoon  
I went in the car to  
Maple Grove + watched  
some swimming races.  
Then came back to house  
+ arranged some paper  
+ photographs. This  
evening Dad + I went  
to the Colonial and then  
Mrs. Atlee, Mother + Dad  
John Atlee + I went for  
some ice cream.



Wea. SAT. AUG. 16, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Home Camp Dis. & Atlantic City  
Left on 7:30 train for  
Phila. Went to E. B. S. & Co.  
& spent most of the morning  
talking with Cliff Chestnut &  
Albert Smith. Looked at  
some clothes at Reed's but  
found nothing I liked. Had  
lunch at Arcadia and  
took 1:28 train to Camden for  
Dis. Made out papers at camp  
but could not be physically  
examined. So got leave until  
Monday. Arrived at Atlantic  
City at 8:40. Managed to get  
a cot at the Traymore in  
Belvedere Room. Crowded -  
Walked on boardwalk & took  
in sights of Steelcase  
Pier. Met a Dr. Anderson  
also in uniform. After  
walk on boardwalk with Ann  
came to dormitory.

Wea. SUN. AUG. 17, 1919 Ther.

Clear

ix Sunday after Trinity

Atlantic City

Left O.R. in Dormitory &  
discovered this morning that  
I was in Traymore instead  
of the Marlborough. So I  
walked & stopped at Childs  
for breakfast. Returned to  
Hotel and read the papers  
and wrote a letter to Mother  
one to Mark & one to J. Doug.  
& sent some post cards.  
Dined at a boardwalk restaurant  
and then went to the  
X-ception fair & watched  
the sight "Hot" a girl  
from Baltimore. I do Perry  
& Miss Leland. We had quite a  
time taking in different stunts.  
Especially sensation blowers.  
This evening I was walking on  
boardwalk & met them again.  
We took walk & sat at Traymore  
& then walked to train which I made  
on in at 11. Got room at Adelphi.

Wea. MON. AUG. 18, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At Plunk Camp Dix & home  
Was up at 6 o'clock &  
took 8 o'clock train from  
Camden for Camp Dix.  
Was given a sleep shed.  
Physical examination  
made out papers etc.  
My discharge papers were  
ready & I was paid off &  
out of army at 2 o'clock.  
Received pay for July Aug to today  
40 bonus & mileage too full  
in all \$343.10. Bought some  
candy & cigars at Q. M. sent  
post cards & took 4:17 train.  
Got supper at Broad St. station  
where I saw Jim Carey. Then took  
7:10 for Lancaster. Talked  
with Mother & Dad this  
evening. Received a nice  
letter from French from Mame  
Gawronski. Also returned letter  
from mother.

Wea. TUES. AUG. 19, 1919 Ther.

Showers.

at home

This morning I read &  
went to the office &  
talked with Dad. Deposited  
\$4.00 in Trust Co. Did a  
little shopping. This  
afternoon I took Mother  
to Millersville in the car  
to see the physicians & to  
bring Grandmother home.  
This evening Mother  
& I walked over to see  
the Glennings who were  
not home so we came  
to house & sat on  
door steps.

I am taking care of Clara.  
Tried to clean out tonight.  
Got letter from Phil  
Drinker.



Wea. T WED. AUG. 20, 1919 T Ther.

Clear

at home

This morning Dad & I went to the T and in the car - Came back and washed out the radiator of the machine. This afternoon arranged some of my pictures in my books and then took Joe & Loungie a ride in the car stopping at Maple Grove to watch the bathing. This evening met Mary Vez who has just returned from New York & also Frank Cochran. He invited us to his house where we had a little high-ball party & then Mary & I took ride to Maple Grove.

Wea. THUR. AUG. 21, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at home

This morning I took the car to Charles Schutte's shop & had him fix the seat which we broke last night. Dad & I then went to see Mr. John Cochran at his steel works through which he took us. Did some errands this afternoon and went to Trust Co. where I wrote some letters asking for jobs at National City Bk. & Guaranty Tr. in N. Y. Also wrote Dick's letter. Then Dad & I went to Maple Grove & I took a good swim. This evening I took Mother a short ride around town & then got caught in shower so sat in steps -

Wear. FRI. AUG. 22, 1919 Ther.

Dear At Home

This morning at 8:30  
I went to the dentist  
Dr. Taylor. He filled teeth  
& we talked with his  
secretary until 10:30 -  
then Dad & I went to  
the Farm in the  
auto. Before dinner I  
to the car to Overland  
garage to have brakes  
lightened & greased & left  
if there for the afternoon.  
I arranged Philton  
this afternoon & wrote  
a letter to Madame.  
Chauveret, Jack Bausma  
returned this evening  
from Bradford & came to  
house - we talked & took  
little ride in car -

Wear. SAT. AUG. 23, 1919 Ther.

Dear At Home

This morning I telephoned  
to Jack Bausman, Mary Mae  
etc to arrange swimming party.  
Did some errands for  
Dad, went to dentist  
& read Albi de Mont  
why is in consular service -  
This afternoon Mary Mae,  
Emily Bidlack, Dot Hartman  
Herb Weaver & I went in  
Jack B's car & Joe Moulton  
& to swimming in lake  
to quarry swimming lake  
at Silos Spring & had  
good swim. This  
evening Jack & I went  
to the Country Club &  
spent all evening looking  
things over. Did not  
dance -



Wea. SUN. AUG. 24, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Home

St. Bartholomew  
x Sunday after Trinity

Went to church this morning with Mother & Dad. Read the papers and dined at 2 o'clock. Then talked and arranged my photos, post cards etc in books. Then we went to the farm in the Overland & from the farm to the Schroeders farm. Sat there & talked & returned for supper. Sat on door step this evening.

Wea. MON. AUG. 25, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Home

This morning I received a letter from Muldrow saying he is disgusted with America - Also one from Bill Lemorne in French. Natl City & he sent letter saying no vacant place - Heraranty must sent blanks to be filled. I put most of the morning at Dad's office also worked on a little French. This afternoon I went to Baptist Dr. Howell at 1:30 & stayed until 4. He rubber dammed, pulled up gums & filled 5. Took walls arranged photos. This evening Jack O & I took to Glenside & Mary went to movies & then we had a fine dance in the lobby afterwards until 12:30.

Wea. TUES. AUG. 26, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Home & Peggy -  
This morning I took  
Dad to the train & saw  
him off. He is on way to  
Florida. Then Jo & I  
Jo & I started in Jack  
Van for Peggy - with our  
lunch. We arrived at  
about noon walked around  
the place. Hired a canoe  
& went across to York  
side where we ate our  
lunch. We took short  
joggle & started home -  
lost road several times but  
had good trip & day & got  
home at 5:30. This evening  
Walter, Grandmat & I went to  
J. W. C. A. Cafeteria where we  
met Mrs. Sluinger & Jo after  
supper Jo & I went in her car  
to Rockledge. Had time to  
be worn out. Bathed

Wea. WED. AUG. 27, 1919 Ther.

Shower & Clear

At Home

Went to office this  
morning to see about  
Dad's mail. Then went to  
the Sluinger apartment &  
Jo & I went in her car &  
took up to have battery  
fixed. We also found that after  
last night's ride there was not  
a drop of gas in it. This  
afternoon Jo came around &  
I went with her to have her  
wheels lightened. Then I came  
home & took Grandma Aunt  
Mary & Mother to visit Aunt M.  
Heater's home & for supper. Mr.  
Dummett called on Mother & me  
this evening & spent the evening  
telling of his Aunt Mary -  
Margaret H. to Millersville  
in the car - got letters  
from Mr. Hewitt & Madeline



X  
Wea. THUR. AUG. 28, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Home

Wrote some letters this morning one for Consuelo, ~~Ernest~~ papers and then for hair tonic etc. Wrote for French. Went to office & they went to see Aunt Maud and Aunt Mary who have just come from Bay Head. This afternoon - I took Mary, Nes to Brookside swimming pool & we had a swim. Before supper Nurse & Maud & Fred arrived by auto from Bellefonte. Aunt Mary & Aunt Maud were this evening. I spent evening talking with them.

Wea. FRI. AUG. 29, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Home

This morning I attended to some things at the office for Dad & wrote a letter to him. I then went with Maud & Fred in Cadillac to get Aunt Maud & saw them off. I dined with Cate & walked on French. This afternoon I went in the auto to the Forchies, saw Bush who has at last returned & is out of Army. Took him a little ride. Sat at home most of the evening talking with Mother & Mrs. Schreyer. I took a ride to Mark Lane & walked ~~the~~ daisy. No thing attractive

X  
Wea. SAT. AUG. 30, 1919 Ther.

Rainy

At Home

This morning Mr. Brewell who has bought our house started to set up the fence to build his garage. Went to office. Telephoned to Mr. Black but cannot see him until Tuesday. Took Mrs.

Slaringer out in her car had her new battery, horn etc fixed. Then we took a short ride. Received Canada service application blanks. Also my G League. Helped Mother pack some of my Army stuff this afternoon. Wrote a French letter to Mrs. James Harriot. Wrote to Frederick. Got my hair cut at home. Sister & I doo. step talking most of evening.

Wea. SUN. AUG. 31, 1919 Ther.

Clear ~~shower~~  
xi Sunday after Trinity

At Lebanon

At Home

This morning at 9:30 Mrs. Slaringer Mother & I decided to go to Lebanon in the Slaringer auto. So at 11 o'clock we got started & arrived in Lebanon at 12:30. Went to Mrs. W. Ymer's house where were also Andrew Slaringer & his wife (Margerie). Andrew & I talked about jobs etc until 2:30 when we had a fine dinner. We then sat on porch until 4 o'clock & then we started for home. Took ride around state road & in Phila. police getting caught in storm at end of trip. Good day. Had supper here & took Mrs. G. Lique. Jo in at My Head for Labor Day.



Wea. MON. SEPT. 1, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at <sup>night</sup> Home Labor Day

Went to the office. Wrote some letters & attended to some things. Then Grace & I went to the Farm & got some eggs. Then took little ride. Susan Apple dined with us. This afternoon, took Gen. House & Fay. Bue for a ride stopping at Rockley Springs to see the crowd. Then even Aunt Mary asked me to take her on an errand & I took her & Grace a short ride. Then sat on porch step & took walk with Mother & Miss Selvington.

Wea. TUES. SEPT. 2, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Home

Went to the office this morning. Did some shopping. Wrote some letters including one to Mrs. Ward & one to Mrs. Lammie (about Ed's death) also one about job to Bersheim Club. This afternoon I went to American Caramel Co. & saw Mr. Bidlack. Mr. Schmalbach took me through the factory & in spite of myself I accepted a job to commence Friday morning. Came home put on old clothes & scrubbed my bedding roll in back yard. Mother dined at Miss Pauline Reuziere. This evening I studied French & took short ride.

Wea. WED. SEPT. 3, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at home

Went to the office this morning. Received a letter from Judge Ward about Walworth's Estate & inviting me to N.Y. for the month. Mrs. Schuyler called up & wanted me to do some errands with her so we went in her car & then took a ride to State St. by State road.

This afternoon I wrote a letter to Judge Ward & then cleaned my revolver rifle etc. Then took my old .22 rifle & went to the Foresters & Bush & I had a little shooting. Watched to my surprise I won. Went to see Mary & Mrs. with Cole this evening.

Wea. THUR. SEPT. 4, 1919 Ther.

clear  
at home

Went to the office this morning. Wrote a letter to Dad and worked on some French. Took a short walk. This afternoon I helped Mother pack some stuff & rolled my blankets in my bedding-roll. Then went for Alice Fordney & took her to Long's Park where we had good game of tennis back & forth a net. This evening I took Mother a short ride & sat on the door step.



Wea. FRI. SEPT. 5, 1919 T Ther.

Clear

At Home

Went at 6 o'clock this morning  
and was at the American  
Caramel Co. at 7. Reported  
to Mr. Bailey who gave  
me some card # 28. With  
a man who skates & a  
nice red breasted fellow,  
I spent the day working  
in boiler room - we  
boil the caramel stuff  
in copper bottles & it is  
quite a job pouring them  
into trays & 12 to 1 for  
dinner & then worked until  
6 o'clock. Had quite a day.  
Came home & took good bath.  
Received postcard from  
Doddie. This evening I  
took Mary Lee for a short  
drive in beautiful moonlight.

Wea. SAT. SEPT. 6, 1919 T Ther.

Clear

At Home

Went to work at the  
caramel factory at  
7 o'clock this morning.  
Boiled caramel stuff  
until noon. No work  
this afternoon - Mary  
Hobbs came over with  
her. We spent most  
of the afternoon talking.  
Then I took her on  
short ride to Millersville.  
This evening I sat on  
door step talking to the  
girls. Mother & Miss  
Lanier a short ride  
in moonlight -  
Received letter from  
Miss Ward saying that  
the judge would be in Aug.  
25 & Sept.

Wea. SUN. SEPT. 7, 1919 Ther.

Clear

xii Sunday after Trinity

Home

Went to church this morning and stayed for communion. Took little walk with Aunt Mary to the Mass and read the papers. Mrs. & Corincher dined with us. Then Mother Mrs. G. & I took her car & went to E. Luata - as soon as we returned I took our car got Mr. & Mrs. Anna Mary Hollinger & Fred H. Smith & we went to the Hopkins where we had very good supper and spent the evening.

Wea. MON. SEPT. 8, 1919 Ther.

Clear & hot

At Home

Went to the factory at 6.50 and worked all day until 6 o'clock and it was some warm day to be working in a boiler room - tending a kettle of hot caramel.

This evening I took a little ride in the Overland by myself and then wrote a letter to Madam. I had a jam going to bed early.



Wea. TUES. SEPT. 9, 1919 Ther.

Clear and hot  
at home

Went to work at  
the Caramel Co. at  
6:00 & worked pouring  
candy, lifting trays etc.  
& perspiring freely until  
5 o'clock with hour out  
for dinner. Nance met  
me at the factory in  
the car at 6 o'clock.  
Received a letter from  
Miss Ward.  
This evening I took  
Mother on an errand  
and sat on the door-  
step & fathered.

Wea. WED. SEPT. 10, 1919 Ther.

Rainy at Home

Went to work at 6:00  
this morning. Spent the  
day taking out caramel  
and scrubbing the kettle  
etc. This evening Jack  
Dunnigan who had just  
returned from Maine came  
here and we went to  
Stamper also just  
returned from Gray Head  
and Mrs. Stamper on  
N. Street. Talked with  
them & took them for  
ice cream at Shultz's  
& talked some more.

Wea. THUR. SEPT. 11, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at home

Spent the forenoon  
and day with Allen Brown  
who also works there &  
we walked home together.  
Mother & Horse spent the  
day in Phila. went with  
Mrs. Harbison on auto  
to a rest camp near  
Mt. Richland. This  
evening Jack Barsma  
& L. took Mary Hopkins  
Ester Wood & the two  
H. boys to Maple Grove  
where we spent the  
evening dancing.

This evening Mother  
got a telegram from  
Dad saying Carl  
sneaked out he is safe  
at Key West.

Wea. FRI. SEPT. 12, 1919 Ther.

Clear & cool  
at home

Went to work at 6:30  
& was on job all day. was  
ired "I took care of the  
gutters as the other fellow  
was taken from us.  
Wrote a note to Mrs.  
Hend this evening.  
Took short ride in  
auto or myself &  
read a little.



Wea. SAT. SEPT. 13, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Home

Went to work as usual & did & ran the line all morning. This afternoon I bought a felt hat & did some shopping then went to the Thompsons with my rifle & did some target shooting with B. Ash.

This evening I went to a dinner party given by Bob Hartman & Frank Cochran at the corner club. Went in with Bridget's car with her, Mary Hopkins, Ester Woods, Bob Hartman & Jack Cassman and then we had very good dance.

Dad arrived home at 10 o'clock tonight.  
Pay day received \$13.75

Wea. SUN. SEPT. 14, 1919 Ther.

Clear

xiii Sunday after Trinity

At Home

Went to church this morning after church Mrs. Thibault gave me a very good reproduction of a painting of Mary and Ward. Dad told about his experiences on the normal weeks at New West. This afternoon Mother & Dad & I went to the Farm in the car. Also evening I took Anna Mary Hollister, Mary McVick, Henrietta to the Hoplains where Mary had a very nice supper for Ester Woods.

Wea. MON. SEPT. 15, 1919 Ther.

Clear

October 15, 1919

Went to work at 6:30 this morning.  
I spent most of the morning cleaning the place, floors, bottles etc. Boiled caramel stuff as usual this afternoon until 6 o'clock.  
This evening I talked and then Dad & I went to the Colonial which was rotten. Got invitation to Joe & Frances wedding he will marry Ruth Martin in Oct.  
Mr. Bidsick came around to say goodbye as he starts for Europe tomorrow.

Wea. TUES. SEPT. 16, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Home

Went to work at 6:30 worked on the boiling all day. We had near Madison line an Australian who speaks very broken English.  
This evening I talked with Dad and Mother and then took Joe & Frances for a short ride in the car.  
Got very nice letter from Mrs. Lawrence about Ed & the etc.  
Also post card from Miff Dwyer, M. Henriot etc.



Wea. WED. SEPT. 17, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Home

Went to work as usual today. Dug up in carmel all day -

Got a long letter partly english but mostly french from Juliette Douze and a post card signed by "une bande joyeuse" from Joe and Bernice.

This evening I spent talking & then came to room & cleared out papers etc -

Wea. THUR. SEPT. 18, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at Home

Went to the factory took out carmel stuff all day -

Spent day in shifts -

This evening I took Joe & Clarence and Jack Bowman to Maple Grove and we spent a very pleasant evening dancing - and then got home pre & better night at Pittsburg much -

X  
Wea. FRI. SEPT. 19, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at home

This morning my  
partner the police  
did not come to  
work. I felt in bed.  
So Red & I had quite  
a busy day with the  
line - I got couple  
additional guys -  
This evening Jack  
Bairdman was here  
for a short time  
and then I telephoned  
to Mary Hopkins and  
her & took her to  
Millersville in the  
Overland. I stayed & talked  
for a while -

Wea. SAT. SEPT. 20, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at home

Went to work as usual  
this morning and  
took out channels.  
At noon I came home  
and scrubbed my sea  
bag in the back yard.  
After dinner no work  
so I lathered and then  
went to the Fordney  
where Buck & I had a  
little rifle practice with  
gunner.

This evening Jack &  
Tommy Bairdman, who  
has just returned from  
France came around  
and we went to Stevens  
House where we had  
a little party (not white)  
with Mr. Weber & Ralph  
Alexander (Mother died  
with Gen. Davis)



Wea. SUN. SEPT. 21, 1919 Ther.

Clear

xiv Sunday after Trinity

at home

Went to church this morning. Mr. Twombly had quite a good sermon on the work in which the church fell down. Charles Miller caused quite a commotion when he got up & announced a meeting for even.

This afternoon I read & cleaned my rifle. Then took Mother, Dad & Aunt Mary to the farm & then a ride by the Schreder den etc. Went to supper at the Mes. this evening. Brought Mary, W. & Ester Wood from Millinville.

Wea. MON. SEPT. 22, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy, Showers

at home

Went to work at 6.30 this morning. My Pole partner has returned to work & we were busy "taking out" all day - after my bath I hurried off with Jo Gloringer, Sid Franklin and Jack Prussman in Lincoln to a tavern near La where we had a very good chicken dinner & talked for quite a while. We then returned in a heavy downpour.

Wea. TUES. SEPT. 23, 1919 Ther.

Wain

At Home

Making candy all day with left

direct

Got my leave out this evening. Then straightened out some papers. Wrote to Bureau of War Risk Ins about my insurance and sent a check of \$6.70 for my Sept. premium.

Wea. WED. SEPT. 24, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At Home

At work making candy at the factory all day.

This evening sat on door step and talked with Mother & Dad. Then Marge & I ran to Maple Grove & watched the roller skating which has just started there.



Wea. THUR. SEPT. 25, 1919 Ther.

~~Clear~~ At Home

At work as usual all day. My partner parted with me today. Had hard time taking out some cocognut stuff.

Got a nice long letter from Mrs. Clarkenut today.

This evening I went to a dance at the country club given by Katherine Evans for a Miss

Kirkland from Houston Texas. I took J. G. and Jack Brazman & took the Hopkins to Millerville after the dance it is now after 7 AM

Wea. FRI. SEPT. 26, 1919 Ther

~~Clear~~ At Home

At work as usual all day. Had new man as partner - a late one.

Aunt Mary here to supper. Talked after supper & fixed papers etc. Then took Aunt Mary and "Mag" Hopkins to Millerville in the auto with Mouse.

Wea. SAT. SEPT. 27, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Home

Went to work this morning until noon and then came home and scrubbed my wing cot and clothing bag before dinner. Spent afternoon I packed up some of my stuff and then went in the auto to the Fordney where I talked with Bush & showed him pictures.

Spent most of the evening at home & took short auto ride alone.

Wea. SUN. SEPT. 28, 1919 Ther.

Clear

xv Sunday after Trinity

At Home

Went to church this morning and Mr. Twombly had very long sermon on the work of the Sunday school.

This afternoon I took Jo & Mrs. Glaninger and Mother a ride in the auto. Then came back at 4 o'clock & took Mother & Dad a short ride around farm etc.

This evening I talked & wrote a letter to Andrew Glaninger.



Wea. MON. SEPT. 29, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Home Michaelmas

Went to work as usual at 6.00. Worked all day "sitting out"

Got a letter from Judge Ward saying my legacy from Sol Braith amounted at \$9,500.

I wrote to him this evening saying I would be in N. Y. on Thurs. Also wrote to Mr. H. M. D. say of E. Smith & Co. N. Y. about a job.

Talked I am going to bed early

Wea. TUES. SEPT. 30, 1919 Ther.

Clear At Home

At work all day. Had another new "side kick" helping to "sit out"

Received a letter from Andrew Gluniged with the before he got home & without much hope - also got letters from Eleanor Marguand & Ebe. Faber returned from France.

This evening I went to Army recruiting station & got my bronze overseas service buttons. Cleaned out old stuff in preparation for moving & wrote a letter to Eleanor Marguand.

X

Wea. WED. OCT. 1, 1919 Ther.

Rainy

At Home

At work in the  
factory all day.  
Got a letter from  
Mrs. Dean saying to  
stop in to see him  
in N.Y.

This evening I talked  
I went to make short  
call on the Gloungers.  
Then stuck a few things  
in my bag to go to New  
York tomorrow.

Wea. THUR. OCT. 2, 1919 Ther.

Rain

At Home &amp; New York

Took the 8:54 train  
this morning. Met John  
Hartman in station &  
we sat together. Delayed  
a couple hours near  
Pole by a wreck ahead  
of us. Passenger ran in  
freight train wreck. Engine  
burned over etc. nobody  
killed. Arrived N.Y. at 1:30  
instead of 1 o'clock. Went  
down town & tried to  
look up Dick Deming at  
Standard Oil and Aunt  
Forestal at Reads. But could  
not find them. Came to the  
Wards at about 6:15. Found  
the Judge & Miss Ward here.  
Met W. Looking badly. We  
dined & spent evening talking &  
Judge gave me check for  
\$9.50 from Salsbach.



Wea. FRI. OCT. 3, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at New York

Got recommen. letter to Chase Natl from Mr. Shamesher. After breakfast the Judge & I walked through the Park to 5<sup>th</sup> St & took the Elevated down town. I went with him to his chambers. Where he dictated a letter for me to Mr. Humphreys of Guaranty Tr Co. Went to see Mr. Dean of E B & Co. He said he could give me nothing at present except runner at \$15 per week. I then watched the parade from the Hwy & Queen of Belgium. Went to see Mr. Tate at Guaranty Trust Co. He told me to come again tomorrow. Got luncheon & then went to Chase Natl Bank where I spent most of the afternoon talking with Mr. Miller & Lee & filling out application for money. Can get position there after two weeks. Went to see Mr. Marshall & Bob Christie for few papers. He came to 101<sup>st</sup> St.

Wea. SAT. OCT. 4, 1919 Ther.

Rainy, misty

at New York

The Judge & I took a walk through the park to 59<sup>th</sup> St. this morning and then went down town on the Elevated we met & sat with Judge A. B. Parker on the Elevated. I spent most of the morning waiting to see Mr. Tate at the Guaranty Trust Co. & then found he could give me nothing in Foreign Dept at present but may be in 2 weeks. Saw the King of Belgium at Woolworth Bldg & 2 or 3 other times. Went to see Forrestal & had luncheon together & a good talk. Came up town stopped at the Pershing Club & took ride on 6 Ave bus. Then went to see Lewis Wickham Sullivan & Call at their apartment & found their home & had quite a chat. Stayed at 101<sup>st</sup> till 11:30.

Wea.

SUN. OCT. 5, 1919

Ther.

Cloudy

xvi Sunday after Trinity

At New York -  
 Read the papers this morning and then went to church with Judge Ward & stayed for communion. After church I took a walk on 8 Ave with the Judge. Mrs. Bangs & Mrs. Gould dined with us this afternoon. I took a walk and went to see Leavitt & Bill Williams at their room. Mr. Artemus Ward dined with us this evening. Wrote a letter to Mother & took a walk and read some of the 77 Sir Linton Bala's citations etc. Knew him very much today.

Wea.

MON. OCT. 6, 1919

Ther.

Windy &amp; rainy

At New York -  
 Read the paper this morning and then went down town walking "busing & Eling". Went to Judge Ward's chambers where Mrs. Tabor gave me a letter introduction to the Parson of the International Mercantile Marine. Went to the Army Employment Bureau this morning. They gave me a few bauls but I did not leave much work with them. Went to the American Express Co., North City etc. & then at about 6 o'clock returned to 1018. Mr. Artemus Ward dined with us & ate here through out the week. Talked with Mrs. H. & Mr. A. then went to the judge out. A visit to Mrs. Tabor - came at 10 o'clock. Wrote a letter to Dad.



Wea. TUES. OCT. 7, 1919 Ther.

Clear Day. ~~at position~~  
At New York  
Had a little talk with  
Mr. Bradford this  
morning then walked  
part way & then took  
El down town. I went to  
see National City Bank  
could probably get position  
there. Met Fred Mills  
at the Discount Corp &  
took him to Curichon  
I then made a few more  
calls such as Natl Bk.  
of Commerce, Am. Bk. Co.  
etc. I topped and watched  
base ball game (on board) &  
then returned to see Fred  
Mills & he showed me  
what work he is doing.  
Came up town on subway -  
Mr. Terry, Mr. B. etc.  
dined & spent evening with us.

Wea. WED. OCT. 8, 1919 Ther.

Clear At New York  
Read the paper this  
morning. Got letter from  
Andrew Gleninger giving me  
name Mr. Mac Dermott in the  
Dupont Ex. Co. to see. I  
called but he is out of town  
today. Made a call on Standard  
Oil Co. & few others then  
came up town and went  
to see Raymond Hitchcock in  
"Hitchcock 1919". Quite a  
few good looking girls. Fair  
show. Lots of noise & dance. Very  
good Indian dancers. Walked  
up 6<sup>th</sup> Ave after the show.  
Got letter from Mr. Dean  
saying that he would  
like me to come to  
E. B. Smith & Co. as an evening  
until a better job turned up -  
Talked all evening with Mr. Bradford

Wea. THUR. OCT. 9, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Read the papers & talked with Mrs. Bradford who leaves this morning. Went down town saw Mr. W. at St. Louis. Had no opening. Went to Chase. Matt accepted the job & arranged with Mr. Lee to start on Oct 20. Went to see Mr. Dean & had little talk with him and Albert Smith. Then returned to 1018 & dined with Mrs. W. & Mrs. Hough. This afternoon Miss Ward took me in her auto to Brookline where I bought a suit. Then took a walk on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave & sent telegram to Dad saying I had accepted Chase. I talked & read this evening & wrote letter to Andrew Glavinza.

Wea. FRI. OCT. 10, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y. & Home

Read the papers this morning and left the house at about 10:30 and went to the station in 5<sup>th</sup> Ave bus. Checked my bag, took a walk and then got my luncheon & bought some candy for Mother & Home. Took the 1 o'clock train & arrived home at 5:30. Grandma has gone to Haddonfield & they have started the moving house. Looked for Louis. Aunt Maud was here this evening and then I took her and Mance a little drive in the Overland. This morning I got a letter from Mr. Parvin of the Endeavour to come to see him & wrote that I had a



Wea. SAT. OCT. 11, 1919 Ther.

Showers

At Home

Looked over old papers letters etc most of the day & cleared stuff out, in preparation for moving - Went to the Laramie Co and saw Schmaback & Daily resigned the job and got my back wages of \$11.25. Was throwing out old stuff all afternoon.

This evening I wrote a note to Miss Ward. Got a nice letter in trench from Marguerite Heurist. This evening Jack

Davismen & I went to a movie and then to the Stevens House where we had some beer & a talk with Ralph Alexander.

Wea. SUN. OCT. 12, 1919 Ther.

Rain

Columbus Day

At Home

xvii after Trinity

Read the paper this morning & then went to church. Mr. Twombly had another sermon on Law & Order Society works etc.

Walked home with Jo & Mrs. Stonniger - Then came to the house & packed until 3:30 when the whole family went to dine at Dr. Lattee's. We had fine dinner & then went to billiard room & played pool & billiards until 8 o'clock when we came home & I did some more packing.

Wea. MON. OCT. 13, 1919 Ther.

Clear Columbus Holiday. At Home  
Had good sleep for the  
last time at 127  
East Orange Street  
spent most of the  
morning packing up &  
getting ready to move.  
Had luncheon with Dad  
at the Hamilton Club. After  
luncheon the loading &  
moving began & I helped  
carry stuff in auto etc. We  
are storing furniture etc  
in the office attic & are  
going to live in Mrs. Russell's  
apartment in the Hamilton  
for 1 month. This evening  
we went to W. C. & Cafeteria  
to dine met Jo & Mrs. Glanville  
there. Spent the evening unpacking  
& putting things in order. I  
slept on cot in the sitting room.  
Received best card from Mr. Chauvenet

Wea. TUES. OCT. 14, 1919 Ther.

Rain at Home

Had good night in my  
sitting room cot - after  
breakfast I went to  
the house & spent all  
day helping to move  
to the office.

Wrote a letter to  
Mabel this afternoon &  
this evening Jack  
Barstman took Jo  
Glanville, Mary Appleton  
& me to dine at the  
Country Club. After  
supper we sat at fire  
big open fire & talked  
all evening.



Wea. WED. OCT. 15, 1919 Ther.

Rain

at Home

Read the paper and  
then went to the  
house and helped  
to move all day.  
We got practically  
everything out & in  
the office at the before  
supper this evening.  
Wrote a letter to  
Mr. Biddick explaining  
my "resignation". This  
evening I dined at  
the Eschleman's we had  
fine dinner with cocktail  
champagne, & liquor.  
Mrs. Eschleman, Amy & Rod -  
Mary Nesler, Grace, Mrs.  
Bob Mitts, Katherine Brown  
& Herb Weaver were the  
party.

Wea. THUR. OCT. 16, 1919 Ther.

Rain

at Home

This morning Dad  
and I went to the  
house and unpacked  
stuff of John Hocking &  
gathered for the public  
sale - Mrs. Jack Steiner  
came in & looked things  
over. Got a letter  
from Madame Olga in  
French.

This afternoon we did  
some more cleaning out  
& lugging things to the  
office in the auto. Then  
Mother & Dad for  
a ride to the farm & took  
my saddle horse.  
This evening I went  
to see Joe Glavinier  
at her apartment.

Wea. FRI. OCT. 17, 1919 Ther.

### Clear at Home

I put all morning  
cleaning out the  
house, measuring  
carpets etc in  
preparation for the  
sale. All afternoon  
Elin & I dugged out  
trash from the cellar.  
Then before supper  
I took Mollie for  
a little ride.  
This evening I went  
to call on Mattie  
Evans & met Dan Brown  
& Fred Sever there we  
went for Hen Marshall  
& all went to the  
I want to see Julia.

Wea. SAT. OCT. 18, 1919 Ther.

### Clear at Home

St. Luke

Went to the house  
with Dad this morning  
& dugged more stuff around  
and then went to the  
Trust Co. & arranged  
my business. (Bought of D.  
ordered 100 lbs of P. & R. stock  
& High Val. P. R. 65 and  
& U.S. Steel 55.)  
Dad & I had luncheon at  
Edwards. Then returned to  
the house and the auction  
sale began at 1:30 lasted  
until 6 o'clock. Quite a  
few people attended. I  
was thing off & on. (Dad  
got about \$350) Made calls  
at the Keller's. & Eschmanns.  
After supper made calls on  
Atlee, Ernie Apple &  
Leah W. Williams.



Wea. SUN. OCT. 19, 1919 Ther.

Clear

xviii Sunday after Trinity

At Home & New York.  
Finished my packing  
this morning. Then  
went with Mother & Dad  
to the station to take  
the 11:44 train. Found it  
was 1½ hrs. late so  
I went & got the car & took  
Mother & Dad & we met  
Marie coming from church  
a ride. Returned to the  
station where I met Dr. Little  
& we took the train & sat  
together. Arrived here  
at about 4:45. Got my  
trunk & brought it on a  
taxi to 1815 Madison Ave.  
Found Miss Ward sick  
in bed with bronchitis  
so Judge Ward & I had supper  
alone. Talked to Miss Ward  
this evening & took short walk.

Wea. MON. OCT. 20, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At New York.

Up at 6 o'clock this morning.  
When I was about dressed the  
Judge came up to see that  
I was up. I had my coffee  
from a Thermos bottle &  
then took the subway to  
Wall St. Got to Chase Natl  
before the doors were opened, but  
at 7:30 I went in & waited  
until 8:30 for the Chief Clerk.  
I was then put to work in  
Pinner Dept. under Mr.  
Perez. Spent all day running  
all the N. Y. in subways etc.  
Had few luncheon in the bank.  
Finished work at 5 o'clock.  
Ordered some flowers for  
Miss Ward. & did little shipping.  
Then the Judge & I dined. I talked  
after dinner & wrote a note to  
Mother.

Wea. TUES. OCT. 21, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy at New York  
up at 7 o'clock this  
morning and at work  
before 8:30. Worked  
on the checks dept  
first part of morning  
& then went the  
rounds, making  
collections, certifying  
checks etc.  
Got a letter from  
Mother  
Finished work at  
about 5 o'clock then  
came to 1018 & read. We  
had quite a dinner party  
this evening. Judge Mayer,  
Maj. Frecman, Father  
Reilly, Mr. Art. Ward,  
Judge & myself. Talked  
all evening.

Wea. WED. OCT. 22, 1919 Ther.

Clear At New York  
Got to work at  
about 8:20 - Was in  
the checks Dept the  
first part of the  
morning and then  
ran around the streets  
making collections etc.  
Helped with some work  
in the Lib Bond Dept  
this afternoon. - At 6 o'clock  
I attended a messenger  
class in the District Room.  
Mrs Ward will again &  
was at dinner. I was  
a little late. Spent  
evening talking with  
Mary W. the Judge & Mr.  
Artemas.



Wea. THUR. OCT. 23, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy & rainy  
At New York  
Up at 7 o'clock & at  
work at 8:15. Worked  
on the adding machine  
checks etc. Then went  
around lower 1 way to  
with Thompson. The  
route took us through the  
wholesale butter, egg &  
fruit district. Met the  
nicest people to deal with  
but interesting in presenting  
drafts & their bank checks  
agreed until 1 o'clock  
then we had luncheon at the  
Banks. Ran out making  
collections etc most of the  
afternoon. Went to dine at  
Childs and at 7 o'clock went  
to a Money & Banking class conducted  
in the Director's Room by Mr.  
Rodley. Got to 10:15 at 8:30  
re at a

Wea. FRI. OCT. 24, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy - At New York  
Went out on #1 route  
with Thompson this  
morning it was light  
& we finished at about  
noon. Spent the afternoon  
running around making  
collections etc. Finished  
at about 5:15. Came to  
10:15 & just about a. I had  
changed my clothes.  
Eleanor Marquand telephoned  
& invited me to dine & go to  
theatre so I put on tuck &  
went to Mrs. Janeway's (61 E 75)  
besides Miss Janeway. & Eleanor  
there was Mrs. Penelope Tirl  
& Mary Cox Cox. We then  
went to see "Whence Your  
Wife?" & it was very amusing  
farce satire.  
Got letter from Mademoiselle Lemoine  
in French

Wea. SAT. OCT. 25, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At New York

This morning Thompson & I made our collection among the butter & egg merchants, and got our checks certified and finished at about noon. Did a little work after luncheon & left bank at 3 o'clock. Got \$18 as salary for the week. Went up town & paid \$10. for a derby at Kline. Came to 1018 on 1<sup>st</sup> Ave. we saw kind of Belgian couple there. Got nice letter in French from Madame Olga. Also invitation to dinner from Mrs. Moffat. Got letter from Mother & statement from Peoples Trust that they had bought 2 U.S. Steel \$5's at 100  $\frac{1}{2}$  & 2 Chicago Valley 6's at 101  $\frac{3}{4}$  for me. Clocks wound back 1 hour tonight.

Wea. SUN. OCT. 26, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy showers

xix Sunday after Trinity

At New York

Read the papers this morning and then went to church with the Judge. After church the Judge introduced me to Mrs. Moffat & her very attractive daughter. I took walk on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave where I met a man whom I suppose is Bob Stuart, and quite a talk with him. Judge Sheppard & Mr. Gould dined with us. Talked most of the afternoon & then Judge Ward & I took walk on Ave & in Park. Saw the Steiner in auto. Wrote a letter to Mother. Mr. Artemus W. here to supper & talked all evening.



Wea. MON. OCT. 27, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

Left New York  
at 6 o'clock and at  
the vaults at 7:15 this  
morning running up checks  
etc on the adding  
machine and then  
went around the latter  
egg route with Thompson  
made a few collections  
this afternoon and  
then did some work  
on sending out circulars  
etc until 6:15 when I  
left & came to 1010  
to dine. Mrs. Maryland  
from Princeton dined  
with us and spent  
the evening in very  
pleasant conversation.  
Leavitt Wickersham Williams  
telephoned & invited me to  
a dinner on Nov 5 -

Wea. TUES. OCT. 28, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

St. Simon and St. Jude

At New York

Took Route 1 along  
this morning Thompson  
being relieved. Got along  
all right. Made some  
collections and did some  
errands etc. afternoon  
and got out at about  
5 o'clock. Got letter  
from Mother.  
Telephoned to Caro Ann  
Steinman this evening &  
after dinner I went to  
see her & took her  
to the Winter Garden  
show. It was no good  
& very peevish. We then  
went to cabaret & could get  
nothing but ginger ale -

Wea. WED. OCT. 29, 1919 Ther.

Clear & cooler  
At New York  
Went on my route  
(Lower D) this morning  
making collection  
etc. Met Morley  
Green this morning &  
had a little talk  
with him she is same  
as ever. Made  
collection most of  
the afternoon.

Had my supper at the  
Davarn and at 6 o'clock  
went to class. after  
which I returned to  
1018 and studied Wang  
& Barbrum all evening.  
My Clark dropped it -  
Got letter from Mother  
and from Pa. P.P. wanting  
my address.

Wea. THUR. OCT. 30, 1919 Ther.

Rain At New York

Went around the route  
as usual this morning  
getting to bank at about  
11:15; then did special  
work all afternoon.  
Came up to 42nd St for  
something to eat and  
then returned to the  
bank at 7 o'clock for  
money & Barbrum.

Class - When I  
arrived at 1018 I found  
Wang Margnaud here.  
Talked to her this way.  
Got letter from Mildred  
asking me about a job  
for skin here. I answered  
it this evening.



Wea.

FRI. OCT. 31, 1919

Ther.

Cloudy Rain

At New York  
 Made my usual route  
 this morning but it  
 was very light and  
 so I spent a long  
 afternoon running specials.  
 Had supper at Childs  
 then missing a fine  
 dinner party as Miss W.  
 had invited Bud Miller  
 Bob Powell & Mary Morgan  
 to dine. But remained  
 at the bank and spent  
 the night sealing  
 envelopes, etc. working  
 on the statement until  
 eleven fifteen. Then  
 Durlin & I took subway  
 and came up town.  
 Packed my bag and getting  
 to bed.

Wea.

SAT. NOV. 1, 1919

Ther.

Rain

All Saints' Day

At New York & at home  
 Up at 7 o'clock as usual  
 changed my suitcoat  
 at the 4th Hudson Tube  
 and worked at the Bank  
 Had quite a few stops on  
 my route and did not  
 finish until about 12:41.  
 Had dinner at the  
 bank - Sat \$2.00 pay (\$2.00  
 raise) and caught the  
 2 o'clock train for Lancaster.  
 Arrived home at 6:30.  
 Did not meet train & I  
 found Mother & Alice well.  
 Spent the evening at home  
 in the apartment.  
 This A.M. while I was making  
 rounds at Continental this morn-  
 ing met Sgt. Maj. Robt. Little of the  
 320 F.A. on train and met  
 Russell of Cochrane & 3rd Bath -

Wea. SUN. NOV. 2, 1919 Ther.

All Souls' Day

xx Sunday after Trinity

Clear  
At Home and at N.Y.  
Read the paper this  
morning and then  
went to church &  
stayed for communion.  
Took walk after church  
with Jack Bodeman, the  
Messiaen & others.  
After dinner I took Mother  
Nance & Nellie Apple a ride in  
the car. Then talked  
until 6:15. When I took train for  
N.Y. arriving there at 12:00.  
Found everybody asleep but  
some hot chocolate & sandwiches  
waiting in my room! Also a  
letter from Juliette Dange wanting  
to know why neither Eric  
and I had written.

Wea. MON. NOV. 3, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At New York

Up at 6 o'clock and  
at work before 7:30. The  
drafts were very "heavy"  
this morning and I was  
on the go until 3 o'clock  
before I had a chance to  
eat. I then made a  
few more trips and  
then left the bank  
at 5 o'clock. This  
evening Mrs. Hollis (from  
Princeton) dined with us  
& she will be here at the  
house a couple days.  
I spent most of the evening  
bathing. I cut post card  
to Mother & wrote a  
letter to Juliette Dange.  
Gave Judge Ward the bottle  
of red wine I brought from  
France.



Wea. TUES. Nov. 4, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

Election Day

Holiday.

At New York

Breakfasted this morning with Miss M. the wife of Mrs. Hollis. Read the papers and then went to Brooks to buy a coat but it was closed so I went to Roger Peets & bought one for \$4.00. Came back to 1015 read and wrote some French. Miss Holmes lunch with us. This afternoon I studied and wrote a silly lot of Salbraith which Miss M. gave me to be looked. Then went skating (ice) at Iceland it was fair. This evening Father & I dined with us accompanied her to the Roosevelt Hospital after dinner when she is training.

Wea. WED. Nov. 5, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy & cool -

At N. Y.

At work at 7.30 did my route which was medium weight today. Did a few specials this afternoon and then worked in mail department until 3.40 when I came to 1015 got into dress suit and went to dine at Mrs. Dowdell Williams. David & Bill were there - also Miss Williams two other girls & men. We went to theatre and saw "Clarence" a Booth Tarkenton play which was very well acted and very amusing (David's birthday)

Wea. THUR. NOV. 6, 1919 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Route with light  
today returned to  
hails at about 1 o'clock  
did special work  
of the afternoon - Saw  
Dad Mills & John  
O'Hare - Worked up  
in mail dept for  
while - & stayed at  
hails & wrote my  
lesson for school  
This evening at 7 to  
8 o'clock in money &  
Pauline - Came to  
10:15 after school  
Got letter from Mother  
& one from Dad &  
a receipt from People's  
Trust Co for my savings.

Wea. FRI. NOV. 7, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
at N. Y.  
Route with light  
this morning. Did  
a few specials this  
afternoon and then  
went upstairs & worked  
in the supplementary  
mail dept running up  
checks etc - Left  
hails at about 5:45.  
The index gave me 2  
tickets to the Penn Orchestra  
concert at Pennsylvania  
Hotel. I got Dad Mills  
& we went to it. It  
was a fair musical  
concert. Dad did not  
take in the dance.



Wea. SAT. Nov. 8, 1919 Ther.

Partly clear

to New York  
Had a right rain to  
again this morning  
Received pay \$20.00 and  
after luncheon made a  
few collections and was  
then sent to 1800 Park Ave  
& paid for the day.

Tried to get a water  
radiator at Brooks but  
could not. Walked up 5<sup>th</sup>  
to 1018. Received my package  
of books from home.

Wrote a letter in French  
to Mlle. Lemaire. Read  
and dressed in two weeks  
to line (expect to do this  
very evening I have time)  
Talked & read this evening.  
Dad & Ma telephoned & said  
the Princeton Harvard game  
was 10-10.

Wea. SUN. Nov. 9, 1919 Ther.

Clear

xxi Sunday after Trinity

Read the papers this  
morning and then  
the Judge & I went  
for a walk and to church.  
After church I took a  
walk on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave and  
when I arrived at 1018 I  
found C. to Lamm here  
to see me he is on way  
back to Chicago. Judge &  
Mrs. Hodge lunch with us to-  
day & we drank Madame Henri's  
wine which was fine. This  
afternoon I wrote a letter to  
Guthrie & one to Suzanne  
Mendoceno. I then made  
a call on Mrs. Janeway &  
took a walk. Read banking  
this evening & "Belgium".

Wea. MON. NOV. 10, 1919 Ther.

clear

At New York

Went at 6 o'clock. Miss Ward now has hat cereal for me in a thermos jar. Was at the bank at 7:15. There were many runs to collect in the route today so I did not get back to bank until 2 o'clock. Did a very specials & then worked in supplementary mail dept until about 4 o'clock. Went to see Frank Horrold for a few minutes then came to 1018. Got letter from Mother & an invitation from Mrs. Byrne which I accepted. Miss W & I had dinner alone as the Judge is at a meeting. Read & talked this evening wrote letter to Mum Chauvignot.

Wea. TUES. NOV. 11, 1919 Ther.

Rain

Anniversary Day

At N. Y.

For some reason or other this morning I was sick at my stomachs & could eat no breakfast. Went to bank and worked on route & specials as usual. This afternoon I met (St) O'Hara. Got my hair cut. Got invitation to dinner to be given at Parish House in Canaan for the A.E.F. men of Parish - on Nov. 18. Ate little supper this evening as I still have headache. am taking a dose of castor oil to my bed. Wrote an anniversary letter to Dad.



Wea. WED. NOV. 12, 1919 Ther.

Rainy ~~my mother read Universal~~  
At New York  
Helen & I made  
me feel much better  
to-day. Did my route  
and then special  
next of the afternoon.  
Dined at Childs and  
went to school at  
the Bank until 7 o'clock  
came to 1018 read &  
talked. Got invitation  
to Young People and  
a subscription dance.

Wea. THUR. NOV. 13, 1919 Ther.

Drain & cloudy & cooler  
At N. Y.  
Excitement on street this  
morning because money  
reached 30% yesterday. Back  
at 6% tonight. Went around  
my son to this morning  
did a couple specials and  
then worked in the  
supplementary mail dept.  
Then studied my money &  
banking lesson for class  
at 7 o'clock. Which I attended.  
May & Sonia Marquand  
are spending the night  
here. And Mills & Bob Powell  
dined here but I missed the  
dinner. Received letter  
from Mr. Harriet and to  
refund for Harvard University ticket.  
Also received shirts from home  
& new belt & pair of socks  
knitted by Mother.

Wea. FRI. NOV. 14, 1919 Ther.

Clear & cold

At New York

Went round my usual  
route this morning &  
it was fairly heavy.

Worked in the supplement  
mail dept this afternoon  
until about 5:30. Closed  
at 1018 with Miss W. & the  
Judge & then this evening

I went to see Leaver H. &  
Bill W. Williams. We had quite  
a party with Miss Williams,  
Miss Pope Lincoln, Miss Crane  
Mr. Crane & Jones, Leavenworth  
Wigballs etc.

Got letter from Mother  
and one from Dad.

Wea. SAT. NOV. 15, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y.

Went the rounds of  
the egg merchants this  
morning and finished  
in the Supplementary Mail  
Dept at about 2:30. Came  
to 1018 wrote a note to  
Chief Clerk and attended  
to other correspondence post  
cards etc. Solicitation from  
Miss Williams for next Sat.  
Took walk to 42nd St. &  
got Princeton Yale more Brown  
13-6. Great shopping - stopped  
at Davis College to see  
Jack Martin. This evening  
I went to a small dance at  
Mrs. Hoffa's wonderful time  
Miss Charles Jay, Miss  
Cromwell etc. And Mills &  
Jarvis Cromwell also there  
(got my salary \$20.00).



Wea. SUN. NOV. 16, 1919 Ther.

Clear

xxii Sunday after Trinity

Left New York  
Read the papers and  
then went to church  
with Miss Ward, the  
Judge. Two long talks by  
Laymen (Beber & Wright) on  
the nation wide campaign.  
Took short walk on 8<sup>th</sup>  
Ave. Saw Armstrong, his  
wife, Judge & Mrs. Rose &  
Mr. Gould dined with us  
to day. Talked after dinner  
and then I wrote a letter  
to Mother and called  
on Miss Williams on  
12<sup>th</sup> St. & studied  
banking after supper  
& talked with the Judge.

Wea. MON. NOV. 17, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Made my visits to  
the butter and egg  
people this morning and  
the drafts were quite  
heavy. I returned at  
about 2 o'clock. Did a  
few specials this afternoon  
& then worked on the  
Supplementary Mail  
until 5:30. Drove to 1218  
put on my evening clothes  
and this evening I  
studied Manu, & banking.  
Received a letter from  
P. L. Drucker and  
a letter from Mother  
written on train & recalled  
at Savannah.

Wea: TUES. Nov. 18, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At New York

At work as usual today on the route. Did some specials and then worked in supplementary mail. Finished at about 5 o'clock and then went to see Dad Mills a few minutes. Was reading & doing some work here at home this evening.

Received note from Mary Margaret inviting me to drive with her also an invitation to Mrs Everett's dance.

Wea. WED. Nov. 19, 1919 Ther.

Clear windy & colder than yesterday

At N.Y.

At work as usual the route work was light this morning. I saw the Prince of Wales this morning on Nassau St. his auto passing very near me. He was in civilian clothes and very good looking. Did specials this afternoon and worked in supplementary mail. Went to school from 6 to 7 and then met Jack Warner at the Astor Hotel where we dined and then went to a movie.



Wea. THUR. NOV. 20, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at New York

This morning I went around my route which was fairly heavy. After luncheon Mr. Schaffer sent for me & asked me if I would like to work in the Foreign Exchange Dept. I, of course, said I would so they started me there immediately under Mr. Rooper. I spent the afternoon figuring exchange rates etc.

At 7 o'clock I went to Marie & Banking Class and then got something to eat at Childs & came to 1018. Mary & Sonia Maynard here talked to Mum / while this evening. Declined Mrs. Janway's invitation on account of my late letter from Mother from Miami.

Wea. FRI. NOV. 21, 1919 Ther.

Clear

at N.Y.

Talked with Mary & Sonia a little while before I went to work this morning. Worked in the Foreign Dept all day. I spent most of the time calculating exchange rates & transfers from one denomination to another. Managed to leave at 6:30 in time to get to 1018 to dine as Jack Martin, Miss Robinson, Miss Helms & Mr. & Mrs. Gadsden dined with us. Talked with Jack most of the evening. Got letter from Monac giving Olivia Johnson's address & orders to call.

Weather SAT. Nov. 22, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At New York

This morning I walked  
to 59th St. & took subway  
There as usual does not  
start until 9 o'clock in the  
Foreign Dept. Worked  
all day. Finishing exch.  
rates. Acknowledging &  
advising orders etc.  
And did not leave the  
bureau until 5 o'clock  
this afternoon.

At 7 o'clock at the Williams  
with Florence Williams,  
Mary & Tom, and Mr & Mrs  
R. L. Johnson, and I & Mr. Crane  
Then we went to dance  
at Automobile Club. Having  
time about taxi etc. an  
amusing evening.

Invitation to Margaret dance  
Read a letter from

Weather SUN. Nov. 23, 1919 Ther.

Clear

xxiii Sunday after Trinity at N. Y.

Read the papers this  
morning and then the Judge  
& I took walk in the  
Park and went to  
church - Took walk on  
the Ave after church.  
Then Misses Kingsford (English)  
dined with us. Wrote  
a letter to Mother this afternoon  
and attended to other  
correspondence. Called on  
the Moffats & tried to find  
Olivia but she is not here  
Talked with Mrs. W. & the  
Judge & read warbling  
works of Forster & books etc.  
Wrote notes to Mary  
Wass and a card to  
Arthur Johnson.



Wea. MON. Nov. 24, 1919 Ther.

Clear <sup>At Home</sup> ~~At Home~~

Walked through the Park this morning and took 6<sup>th</sup> Ave. E. M. and got to bank at 8:45 instead of 10:00. Former Mon. hour of 7:15. I spent all day calculating exchange rates etc. making acknowledgements etc. Worked at bank until 9:30. to night then Ruffer, Moore, Milburn & I went to restaurant & got something to eat - came to 1018 and were ready to turn in. Got letter from Mother and check from Mr. William which I sent Florence & I with acknowledgements. I wrote to Maynard reception on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Wea. TUES. Nov. 25, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy & rain At St. Y

This morning I walked down 5<sup>th</sup> Ave. to 59<sup>th</sup> St. & took the Broadway Subway.

Worked all day making calculations in foreign exchange. Market went up a little to 260 today. Left the bank at 5 o'clock this evening and then Durbin & I went to Chinese Restaurant and got some Chop Suey for supper. Then came to 1018. Told to the judge & read the paper & turning in. Got a very nice letter in French from Mlle Suzanne Pichebois.

Wea. T WED. NOV. 26, 1919 Ther.

Rain

At New York  
Went to work this morning  
by Lexington subway.  
Did a little slopping before  
going to bank - Another  
busy day with the great  
man, Ed Ex. transaction.  
Pete very slightly off - Letter  
from Mother to day and  
at the Bank I got a letter  
from Charlie Sales who asked  
me if I would consider an  
investment with R. D.  
Dollinger Co. Left bank at  
7 o'clock came to 1018 dressed  
up at 8 o'clock dined at the  
Correspondence Club with  
Eleanor & Mary W. & friend.  
Miss Lane, Dooey, Doolittle  
Miss Watson (cherry girl) who  
attracted. Then we danced at the  
Subscription dance. Miss Lynn  
etc. Came 10:15 at 2 with suit on

Wea. THUR. NOV. 27, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

Thanksgiving Day At N. Y.

Had breakfast at 9 o'clock.  
Then read the papers and  
attempted to correspondence  
and go to in room. The  
judge & I took a walk  
in the Park & then stopped  
& made a call at Mr. Wm.  
A. Woods before luncheon -  
This afternoon I read &  
then Ed Mills came &  
we took a bus ride & walk.  
When I got back to 1018 I  
found Carl Cohen here &  
then took a walk with him.  
Had dressed & went to the Pyrene  
dinner. There were 42 at dinner  
& my partner was Miss Strange.  
We then went to Colony Club to  
the Everts dance - Great  
fun. Miss Martin, Miss  
Pratt, Paul & Mary, & others  
etc.



Wea. FRI. Nov. 28, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy rain

At ~~Winnipeg~~ <sup>Winnipeg</sup>

Got a note from  
Olivia Johnson inviting  
me to dine on Sunday evening.  
Went to work and did  
the usual banking business  
and stayed at bank  
until after 8 o'clock. I  
then dined at Childs and  
came to 10 P.M. Dressed  
declined Olivia's invitation  
and then went to the  
Pyrene Ball at the City  
Hotel. I stopped for  
Dad Childs but he could not  
make it to Bob Powell & I went.  
It was very large & fine  
ball. Mary & Eleanor Margaret,  
Betty Moffat, Pratt, Stables  
etc were there. Came to  
10 P.M. with Carl Baker & his  
brother at 4 P.M.

Wea. SAT. Nov. 29, 1919 Ther.

Dawn

At ~~Winnipeg~~ <sup>Winnipeg</sup>

Turned in at about 4:30 and  
up at 7 this morning.  
Went to the bank and  
worked on the exchange  
which were a small fraction  
off. Stayed at bank until  
8 o'clock this afternoon -  
then came to 10 P.M. and  
after dressing, dined with  
Miss W. & the Judge -  
Miss Helen made a  
short call - Head & fell  
asleep as am on way to  
bed. Received a dividend  
check from P. A. R.  
stocks for \$7.50 - (also  
my salary - 20) Got my  
hair cut -

Wea. SUN. NOV. 30, 1919 Ther.

Clear & windy, not cold

i Sunday in Advent

At New York

Read the paper this morning and went to church with Judge & Miss Ward. Floor walks on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave. to 5-9<sup>th</sup> St. after church and then dined at the Mr & Mrs Artemus Ward & Mrs. Leonard. Stayed there until 4 o'clock & then walked to 34<sup>th</sup> St & called on the Williams who are out of town. Since the 1018 found Jack Martin here & we took a short walk. He is very quiet & does not seem well. Miss Ward read Helgum aloud to the judge & me. Then established sewing & wrote letter to Mother.

Wea. MON. DEC. 1, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y.

This morning I walked to 5-9<sup>th</sup> St & took the subway. Received a letter from Mother and a note from Miss Helen telling me of Miss M's birthday on Dec 1<sup>st</sup>. Work was heavy today & we tried a new system of lect. Hughes & me took care of the N. Y. C. stuff. Busy all day & worked until 9 o'clock to-night. Dined at Childs. Came to 1018 & found an invitation to tea on Wed at Mrs Johnsons for Oliver. Started a savings account in the bank today with P. & C. Wrote a note to Miss Helen.



Wea. TUES. DEC. 2, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At New York

This morning I walked to 59th St & took the B'dway subway - Worked all day on the exchanges which went slightly lower again. Telephoned to Mrs. Johnson declining her invitation for tea. Left the bank at 8:30 dined at Childs & came to 1018. Read a little of Brand Whitlock's book & talked to the Judge.

I got a letter from Juliette Doupe half French half English. It was quite sad telling of her illness and not hearing from Ned - Was to see her this evening.

Wea. WED. DEC. 3, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy cold

At N. Y.

Walked on 5th Ave this morning and took subway at 59th St. Stopped & bought some Xmas cards before going to work. Worked on the foreign Ex. stuff as usual a new low level was reached today (Barling 390, Tes 10.25 and mkt. 2.25) joined the Chase Bank Club (10.57) Stayed at bank until 6 o'clock. Then Leete & I went to Chinese restaurant and had good chop suey & Chow mein - came to 1018 talked with Mrs. W & the Judge & studied Money & Banking.

Wea. THUR. DEC 4, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At New York  
Walked down 1<sup>st</sup> Ave.  
and took the subway at  
1<sup>st</sup> Ave. St. Quite cold.  
Worked all day on  
the rather sundry advice  
acknowledgments etc.  
and at 7 o'clock went  
to Money & Banking Club.  
Did some more work  
and left the bank at  
8:45. Lecto & I went to  
Automat & ate. Came to  
1015 talked with Judge & read.  
Mary & Lorna Marguance are here  
but M. is at party & I. is gone  
to bed. Telephoned to Edwin  
Johnson but she was out.  
Got letter from Mother &  
invitation from Eleanor  
Somwell to dine Dec 22 which  
I declined.  
Wrote a note to Dad.

Wea. FRI. DEC 5, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At N.Y.

Stopped and ordered some  
flowers as a present  
for Miss Wards birthday  
tomorrow. Then took  
subway and worked all  
day on the foreign exchange  
stuff. New low levels  
reached to day.  
Left the bank at 7:30  
to night and dined at  
Childs. Got a letter  
from Goddard inviting  
me to spend Xmas  
in Providence.



Wea. SAT. DEC. 6, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At New York

Mrs. Ward's Birthday

Walked to 59<sup>th</sup> Street

this morning and took

the subway - The walk

at the bank was not

very heavy so I finished

and left the bank at

3 o'clock this afternoon

Bought a dark blue suit

at Brooks took a walk

on 6<sup>th</sup> Ave & came to

101<sup>st</sup> on the Bus - Got a

letter from Aunt Louise in

returning me for Xmas -

Found a pathetic note in

my desk from Mrs. Ward

thanking me for the flowers

Mrs. Ward & read Belgium

along this evening -

Wrote a letter to Aunt

Louise declining invitation

Read salary 20

Wea. SUN. DEC. 7, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

ii Sunday in Advent

At N.Y.

Read the news papers

this morning - and

then went to church

with the Judge & stayed for

communion - Mrs. Moffat invited

me to dine at her home but

I declined. At dinner today we

had Judge & Mrs. Rose. Mr & Mrs

Reading & Mrs. Dango. I shuttled

off & went to see Olivia Johnson

met Ralph Francis there & we went

with another girl to a concert by

Kreiser at Carnegie. It was very

good. After concert Olivia had to go

to bed. To supper we had Miss Helen

and Mr. Roger Terry. Wrote a letter

to Mother also to Goddies, Mance

and Muldrow. and read

Whitbells Belgium -

Wea. MON. DEC. 8, 1919 Ther.

Rainy at New York  
Walked to 59<sup>th</sup> street  
and took the subway this  
morning. Worked on the  
Foreign Ex stuff all  
day & there was plenty  
to keep us busy. Trains  
were above 11 today. Left  
the bank at 7:30 and went  
with Wheaton & dined  
at Childs. Then came to  
10<sup>18</sup> and read. Got  
letter from Dad today.

Margnand's Pier today  
Wea. TUES. DEC. 9, 1919 Ther.

Rainy at N. Y.  
Went to work by Lexington  
Ave. subway, and stopped  
to buy a few pens, cards  
Plenty of work in  
for ex to keep us busy  
until 7:30. Wrote 10/91  
today. At 7:30 rushed off  
with Lecte etc & went to  
the Elton Bauls Club  
banquet at Astor Hotel.  
New officers were elected  
today, therefore the  
banquet. We had a very  
good dinner and then  
speeches by newly elected  
officers & then adjourned.  
Got letter from Mother  
and invitation to dinner  
from Mr & Mrs J. P. Morgan to  
meet Miss Wing.



Wea. WED. DEC. 10, 1919 Ther.  
Partly cloudy

At New York

Walked to 5-9<sup>th</sup> St this morning and took the B'dway subway - Another busy day in the For. E. & Dept. and I did not leave the bank until 8:15 this evening.

Dined at Childs & came to 1015. Talked with the Judge and studied Money & Banking.

Got a letter from Mother. The coal strike is now supposed to be at an end - it is becoming quite serious lights etc. all down.

Wea. THUR. DEC. 11, 1919 Ther.  
Clear

At N. Y.

Ordered some flowers to be sent to Mary Marguard for her coming out party tomorrow. Walked to 5-9<sup>th</sup> St. this morn. & took

subway - Had a very heavy day at the bank. Stirling down to 3.70. at 7 o'clock I went to class in Money & Banking and at 8 o'clock I came back to desk & finished my work. Leaved bank at 10 o'clock. Then Pfeiffer & I went to Childs & ate dinner.

Wea. FRI. DEC. 12, 1919 Ther.

Rainy At New York

Walked to 5-9<sup>th</sup> St this morning and took the subway - pavements very icy. - Worked all day at the exchange.

Stirling down to 3.67.

Work went comparatively early & I left the bank at 7 o'clock dined at Child's and came to 1018.

Read & talked with the judge. Received a note from Goddie saying so as I plan about coming to Providence for Xmas.

Wea. SAT. DEC. 13, 1919 Ther.

Rain At New York

Walked to 5-9<sup>th</sup> St this morning and took the subway. For Ex rates about same as yesterday medium amount of work.

Left the bank at about 4:30. Called on Leavitt Williams but she was out - so came to 1018. Mr. Charles

Ward a Prof at Taft School is spending the night with us.

Spent the evening talking and read a little to Miss Ward & the judge from Don't forget books.

Got letter from Mother. Suit from Brooks arrived. Read salary 20.00



Wea. SUN. DEC. 14, 1919 Ther.

Partly rain & then clear  
at 10:00 iii Sunday in Advent New York

Read the papers this morning  
and then the Judge & I went  
to church. Took little  
walk and then we stopped  
in to see Mr. & Mrs. Ward  
Jr. & Mrs. Hough, Mrs. &  
Betty Moffat & Dad Mills dined  
with us today. We talked &  
then Betty & Dad took a  
very nice walk in the park  
& then stopped at the Moffats  
for a while. She is very  
attractive. Made a call on  
Florence Williams. This  
happened to meet Miss Helen  
at 12<sup>th</sup> St. & came down with  
her on the bus. She was  
here to supper also. Mrs.  
T.P. O'Connor who is bright &  
very amusing a good story teller  
& told us about her marriage & lay  
wrote letters to the other  
Miss Bels & Elizabeth & Rachel today.

Wea. MON. DEC. 15, 1919 Ther.

Clear and cold.

At N. Y.

Went to 59<sup>th</sup> St. this  
morning and took the  
subway. Busy all  
day like exchange rates  
went up slightly.  
Finished work fairly  
early today but a  
10 cent difference in the  
pools caused a delay and  
it was 8 o'clock before things  
were fixed. I then went  
to Chop Suey place & ate  
then came to 10<sup>th</sup> St. &  
Read a little. Got a  
letter from Mabel & a  
wonderful imitation note  
from Everett Clark & Benedict.  
Note from Mary Marguand  
thank me for the flowers.  
Wrote a letter to Mabel.

Wea. TUES. DEC. 16, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy cold snowy  
at New York  
Walked to 5-9th St  
this morning and  
took the subway.  
Had quite a big day again  
but we balanced & finished  
rather early so I came  
to 1018 to dine although  
I got here a few minutes  
late. Miss Helen was here  
too. Read a little of  
Admiral von Tirpitz's book  
along with Miss Ward & the  
Judge. Then studied  
money & banking.

Wea. WED. DEC. 17, 1919 Ther.

Snow storm  
at N.Y.

Walked to 5-9th St &  
took the subway. Quite  
a bit of snow on the  
ground from last night's  
storm. Quite a busy  
day as usual. Stanley  
advanced several points.  
Worked until 7:30 and  
then Murray Lane & I  
went to dine in Greenwich  
Village at the Pig & Whistle.  
Lam very good dinner (75¢)  
& then came to 1018 Mr.  
Harvey Wagnard spending  
night here. Called & then  
came to my room & did some  
shoeing.

Got letter from Mother -

One year ago today Galbraith  
died at Chatham Village -



X

Wea. THUR. DEC. 18, 1919 Ther.

~~Clear & cold 2 below 0 this A.M.~~

At New York -

Went down town in the Lexington Ave. subway this morning. Went to Deid Mull's office & left him note declining to go to Triangle show because I have decided to go to nothing this week on account of Halbraith. Worked all day as usual. Exchange rates decline. Went to school in Morningside & Barclay at 7 o'clock. Last session until after holiday. Got supper at Childs & came to 1318. Talked with Judge & read Belgium. Got invitation to the Wall Appel dance on 29<sup>th</sup> in Lane.

Wea. FRI. DEC. 19, 1919 Ther.

~~Snow all day~~

At N. Y.

Walked to 5 & 4<sup>th</sup> St via Madison this morning and took the subway. Worked all day sending advices and doing the same stuff as usual. Finished at 7 o'clock and dined at Childs. Bill Williamson telephoned & invited me to dine & dance tomorrow. I declined. Came to 1318 read aloud to Miss W & the Judge. Then I read some of Belgium & wrote a letter to Emily Appel. Got a letter from Madame Chauvenet from Caen. Have caught a slight cold in the head.

Wea. SAT. DEC. 20, 1919 Ther.

Clear at New York.

Walked to 5<sup>th</sup> St this morning and took the subway. Quite a lot of snow on the ground. Finished work at the bank at about 2 o'clock. Jack Melcher came in with man who had lost part of his letter of credit. We got him fixed up O.K. Got my usual salary \$20 and a Christmas present from the bank of \$15. Louise & I went up town & went to Brentano's Book store bought cards etc. & stopped at Althaus & sent with stockings to Mother & Nance, also handkerchiefs to Grandma - Then came to 1618. Read aloud with Miss W. & the Judge & then to myself. Invitation to Mrs. Mead tea through Elizabeth & Henry Probst.

Wea. SUN. DEC. 21, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy -

St. Thomas

A. U. 4-

iv Sunday in Advent

Read the papers this morning and went to church with Judge W. after church I took a walk on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave. We had Judge Holt, Mrs. & Mrs. Barlingham & Mr. Gould to dine - (Judge H. neatly helped himself to my unfinished glass of sherry). Listened to the conversation after dinner. The Judge & I then took a walk in the park. Wrote a letter to Mother. Miss Helen had supper with us. I called after supper and wrote a note to Gaddie saying I could not go to Providence for Susan & wrote letter to Wm. Clawson & Am. Lysing Co. to cure my cold tonight.



Wea. MON. DEC. 22, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

At New York

My cold has practically disappeared this morning. Walked to 59<sup>th</sup> St & took the subway. The work is fairly light to-day and we left the boats at about 7:15. Went with Louise & Leete to Mollats French restaurant on 49<sup>th</sup> St. Had good dinner & good French red wine. Drinks of all kinds served without hesitation. Got letter from Mother & one from Goddie to-day. Sent box of candy to Mother & Louise & cigars to Dad. Was card from Ted Elmer.

Wea. TUES. DEC. 23, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy At N. Y.

Went down town by Lexington Ave. this morning stopping at Bretanos to try to get Lunderoff book for Judge & Mrs W. it is not yet published. The work was quite light to-day & we finished at surprising hour of 5:45. I got my hair cut and then ordered flowers for Mrs. Ward, bought cigars for the judge & sent candy to Goddie. Came to 10:15 to dine. Read aloud to Judge & Mrs W. this evening a story from Sat. Ev. Post recommended by Mr. Gould.

Received a handkerchief from Grandma and card from May Hopfman & Aud May & Mrs Helen.

Wea. WED. DEC. 24, 1919 Ther.

Snow.

At New York

Walled to 59<sup>th</sup> St this morning & took the Subway. The work was light today & we finished at about 5:30. Then I went with Leete to his apartment on 106 St W. He has two cousins, Miss Clark, Miss Church & May. & Mrs. Clark we had an "impromptu" supper & then the 2 girls Leete & I went to see "Monsieur Beaucaire". It is an opera by Booth Tarkington & was very pretty & amusing. We got a well earned bit at Thanksgiving & then I accompanied him to 106 St & may letters from Mother, Dad & Nance. 3 checks from Aunt Maud and letters from Aunt L. & card from Lennie Mary Nance.

Wea. THUR. DEC. 25, 1919 Ther.

Clear at

Christmas Day

N. Y.

This morning I got up at about 8 o'clock and then gave Judge Ward a box of cigars & Miss M. one of my photos - & the servant \$5 each. Read and at 11 o'clock Judge Ward & I went to church. After church I took a walk to 46<sup>th</sup> St & on home. At 1:30 we dined. Mr. Wm. A. Ward & Mrs. Gould were here. Talked after dinner and then Dad, Mills & I took a walk on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave. I returned to the house we read aloud. Got greeting telegrams from Dad, Card from Jo. Wrote letter to Aunt Maud, Grandma, Aunt Lennie & Dad.



Wea. FRI. DEC. 26, 1919 Ther.

Cloudy

St. Stephens

At New York

Went to work as usual this morning and for some unknown reason it was quite light and I left the bank at about 6 o'clock. Betty Moffat telephoned to me inviting me to dine I accepted. Put on my glad rags and dined at the Moffats with Mrs. M. & Betty & Jack McArthur. We then left & at 10 o'clock went to the J. P. Morgan dance. It was a fine party. Miss Parker & sister. Eleanor King etc. Stayed until the end at 2:30. Received diary from Paul. Also letter from Suzanne Waudron & Mlle Lemoine & Card. Roca-Couin & Bertha. Otto Samuel & Carl others.

Wea. SAT. DEC. 27, 1919 Ther.

Misty

St. John Evangelist

At New York

Walked to 59th St. this morning and took the subway down town. Foreign & inactive left the bank at about 4 o'clock this afternoon. Went to see Savitt & Bill Williams & found them at home. Then came to 1018 to dine. Spent the evening reading aloud to Judge & Miss W. the Memoirs of de Rambuteau and then tried to puzzle Mlle Lemoine's story. Received Xmas card from Capt. Nichols. Invitation to the Satterlee marriage on Jan. 3. Received a package from Horace containing handkerchiefs, necktie & silk socks. Received 20 salams O.K.

Wea. SUN. DEC. 28, 1919 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Holy Innocents  
1 Sunday after Christmas

Read the paper and then  
went to church with the  
Judge & Miss W. after  
church I took a walk  
with Betty Moffat &  
Miss Moffat - Mr & Mrs  
Artemus Ward dined with  
us today. Talked this  
afternoon and then Bud  
Wills & I made a call on  
Eleanor Cromwell & found  
her at home - We then went  
to the Byrnes & Armstrongs &  
found them not at home -  
Came to 1018 & had supper  
then read Memoir of the  
Comte de Rambuteau aloud -  
and wrote letter to Mother  
& Marge -  
Mrs. Hale (Miss Terry) died this evening.

Wea. MON. DEC. 29, 1919 Ther.

Partly cloudy

At N. Y.  
Walked to 519th St -  
& took subway this  
morning - Work fairly  
light exchange steady  
Left the bank at  
6 o'clock. Dined at 100  
with Miss W. & the Judge  
Read aloud after dinner  
and studied some French  
and wrote a letter to  
Germaine Hamman -  
Got an Xmas card from  
Aunt Mary - a letter from  
Dad telling me how he  
had written to Mr. A. Hay to get  
me a suit case for Xmas &  
telling me to get one for my-  
self. Got letter from  
J. Douze -



Wea. TUES. DEC. 30, 1919 Ther.

Snow & thin clear

At New York

Walked in quite a snow storm to 5<sup>th</sup> St to take the subway this morning - Quite busy to day at the bank & did not finish until 7 o'clock. Went with Eliason & we got supper at Muller's Cafe on 7<sup>th</sup> St. (good meal 60¢). Then came to 10<sup>th</sup> St. Found Prof & Mrs. Maynard & Mr & Mrs Mary Maynard here for the funeral of Mrs. Hale tomorrow. Talked & then after the crowd dispersed I read aloud to the judge - Received letter from Mother, Homer & Godlie.

Wea. WED. DEC. 31, 1919 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Walked to 5<sup>th</sup> St this morning & took the subway - Quite a heavy day at the bank - I bought 1000 francs at 1090 & had them deposited to my credit with Am. Ex. Paris. Finished work at bank at 2:25 as I had to help Mr. Hughes balance long footing. Came to 1018 & dressed for Cosmopolitan dance - Then went to Fred Mills home & we went to the party. It was only a fair dance not much fun. Eleanor & Mary Maynard were the redeeming features. Mrs. Crane also there - The Maynards brought us some - Eleanor gave me good photo of Mike Ward.

1911

NOTES FOR 1920

W

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE



## ADDRESS

## TELEPHONE

319, 14<sup>th</sup> St. Miami, Fla.  
The Principia Apt.

American University Union  
Princeton Bureau, 8 Rue de Richelieu  
Paris. (Gordon & Libes '16).

Jo. Schumacher

U.S. Shipping Board  
Emergency Ticket Corp.  
140 W. Broadway St. New York

"Association of French Homes"  
24 Rue Mogador.  
Paris.

Mlle. Thérèse de Sloan  
5-9 bis Rue de Galle  
4<sup>th</sup> floor Paris

J. G. Minott  
Co C 309 Mach gun Bn.  
American E.F.

## ADDRESSES

ST

Name

Tel. No.

Madame Germaine Darné  
48 Rue droite du canal  
Troyes.

also Mlle. Denise Darné  
Post office address: -

Mlle Louise Berthier,  
poste restante, Troyes  
also 6 rue Thiers.

M. Sires, Germain  
Domaine de Sorbuit  
à Cozes  
Charente. Trégu.

~~Aunt Mary Montgomery~~  
~~305 N. Duke St.~~  
~~Lancaster Pa.~~

## ADDRESSES

ON INT	Name	Tel. No.
	Madame L. de Faultrier. et Madame R. de Servigny, Château de Saulles, par Grenant, Haute-Marne, Fr.	
	Monsieur Roger Chopard. Hotel Moderne à Mouchard, (Jura)	
	"Win" Allen Hotel Russie Avenue des Italiens, Paris	
	Mademoiselle Jane Reynoard. chez Mme Haugloff. Brasserie Beckaumont Besançon, Fr.	

## INSURANCE

Company	Amount	Premium	Expires
Mr. William L. Bidlack Hotel Savoy London, Eng			



## MEMORANDA

Date

Exp.

Particulars

Amount

Dolls.

Cts.

## MEMORANDA

Date

Exp.

Particulars

Amount

Dolls.

Cts.

## BILLS RECEIVABLE

Date	Name	Dolls	Cts.
------	------	-------	------

## BILLS PAYABLE

Date	Name	Dolls	Cts.
------	------	-------	------



CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY

[illegible]

# CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY

Date	Received	Received	Paid
------	----------	----------	------

# CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY

Date	Received	Received	Paid
------	----------	----------	------



# CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH

Date

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH

Date

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL

Date

Received

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL

Date

Received

Received

Paid



# CASH ACCOUNT—MAY

Date

Received

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—MAY

Date

Received

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE

Date

Received

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE

Date

Received

Received

Paid



### CASH ACCOUNT—JULY

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—JULY

[illegible]

# CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST

Date

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST

Date

Received

Paid



CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER

[illegible]





CASH ACCOUNT—NOVEMBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—NOVEMBER

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date	Disc	Refused	Received	Paid
HP			Line 1	Line 2
Style				
Transmission				TRANS
Color				YH
Motor No.				NR
Engine No.				
Body No.				INTA
Tire No.				YAM
Starter No.				NR
Magneto No.				YH
Radiator No.				YH
Transaxle No.				YH
Cylinder No.				YH
Steering Post No.				YH
Front Axle No.				YH
Rear Axle No.				YH
TIRES—Make, Size and Number				
Front Right				
Front Left				
Rear Right				
Rear Left				
Owner Identification Marked				



# SUMMARY

	Received	Paid	
Cash on hand Jan. 1			
JANUARY			
FEBRUARY			
MARCH			
APRIL			
MAY			
JUNE			
JULY			
AUGUST			
SEPTEMBER			
OCTOBER			
NOVEMBER			
DECEMBER			
TOTAL			
Balance to new acct.			

## Information necessary for the identification and recovery of car in case it is stolen

Name.....  
 Model.....  
 HP.....  
 Style.....  
 Passengers.....  
 Color.....  
 Motor No.....  
 License No.....  
 Body No.....  
 Top No.....  
 Starter No.....  
 Magneto No.....  
 Radiator No.....  
 Transmission No.....  
 Clutch No.....  
 Steering Post No.....  
 Front Axle No.....  
 Rear Axle No.....  
**TIRES—Make, Size and Number**  
 Front Right.....  
 Front Left.....  
 Rear Right.....  
 Rear Left .....

**Other Identification Marks:**

# **NEW YORK TO CHICAGO—St. Louis Tour**

New York to	Miles.	New York to	Miles.
Yonkers	17	Ashtabula	605
Tarrytown	27	Painesville	633
Peekskill	44	Cleveland	666
Fishkill Village	62	Elyria	692
Poughkeepsie	76	Birmingham	706
Rhinebeck	92	Norwalk	721
Hudson	118	N. Monroeville	730
Albany	150	Clyde	744
Schenectady	168	Stony Ridge	776
Ponda	195	Toledo	787
Little Falls	226	Java	803
Utica	250	Wauseon	824
Oneida	277	Stryker	844
Syracuse	299	Edgerton	864
Weedsport	321	Waterloo	880
Lyons	354	Kendallville	894
Newark	360	Ligonier	912
Rochester	389	Goshen	928
Batavia	425	Elkhart	939
Bowmanville	451	South Bend	956
Buffalo	462	Rolling Prairie	976
Silver Creek	497	La Porte	985
Fredonia	506	Valparaiso	1,009
Westfield	526	Hobart	1,022
State Line	537	Hammond	1,039
Erie	556	Pullman	1,049
Girard	572	Chicago	1,064
Conneaut	591		

# **NEW YORK TO PHILADELPHIA**

New York to	Miles.	New York to	Miles.
St. George, S. I.	5	Trenton	64
Perth Amboy	21	Bordentown	71
New Brunswick	32	Bridgeborough	89
Cranbury	47	Philadelphia	102

# **NEW YORK TO BUFFALO—Via Binghamton**

New York to	Miles.	New York to	Miles.
Newburg	60	Binghamton	236
Kingston	94	Elmira	300
Pine Hill	129	Bath	340
Delhi	165	Geneseo	392
Unadilla	192	Buffalo	460

# **NEW YORK TO BOSTON**

New York to	Miles.	New York to	Miles.
New Rochelle	18	Windsor Locks	134
Stamford	36	Springfield	148
Norwalk	44	Palmer	164
Bridgeport	58	Brookfield	181
Milford	66	Worcester	199
New Haven	79	Northboro	210
Wallingford	93	Southboro	217
Meriden	99	S. Framingham	225
New Britain	110	Natic	229
Hartford	121	Boston	246





# TOURS

## BOSTON TO WHITE MOUNTAINS and NEW YORK

(ODOMETER RECORDS)

Boston to Magnolia	36 miles
Via Lynn, Salem, Marblehead, Beverly.	
Magnolia to Portsmouth, N. H.	46 "
Via Manchester, Essex, Ipswich, Newburyport, Seabrook and Hampton.	
Portsmouth to Conway	80 "
Via Dover, Rochester, Milton and Ossipee.	
Conway to Bretton Woods	37 "
Via Bartlett, Bemis and Crawford's Notch.	
Bretton Woods to Profile House	28 "
Via Bethlehem.	
Profile House to Woodstock	78 "
Via Easton, Dannville, Swiftwater, Hanover, White River Junction, Hartford and Quechee.	
Woodstock to Manchester	66 "
Via Rutland.	
Manchester to Pittsfield, Mass.	96 "
Via Bennington, Vt., and Williamstown, Mass.	
Pittsfield to Newburgh, N. Y.	98 "
Via Salisbury, Ct., Sharon, Matteawan, Fishkill Landing, Ferry to Newburgh.	
Newburgh to New York	64 "
Via Hackensack and Fort Lee.	

## BOSTON TO ALBANY

	Miles.		Miles.
Boston to Worcester	45	Boston to Pittsfield	149
Springfield	97	Albany	189

# TABLE OF SPEEDS

TO DETERMINE THE RATE AT WHICH THE CAR IS TRAVELING BY TAKING THE TIME FOR ONE MILE

TIME OF 1 MILE	MILES PER HOUR	TIME OF 1 MILE	MILES PER HOUR	TIME OF 1 MILE	MILES PER HOUR
M. S.		M. S.		M. S.	
I 0	60	I 26	41.9	I 52	32.1
I 1	59	I 27	41.4	I 53	31.8
I 2	58	I 28	40.9	I 54	31.6
I 3	57.1	I 29	40.4	I 55	31.3
I 4	56.3	I 30	40	I 56	31
I 5	55.4	I 31	39.6	I 57	30.8
I 6	54.5	I 32	39.1	I 58	30.5
I 7	53.7	I 33	38.7	I 59	30.2
I 8	53	I 34	38.3	2 0	30
I 9	52.2	I 35	37.9	2 4	29
I 10	51.4	I 36	37.5	2 8	28
I 11	50.7	I 37	37.1	2 13	27
I 12	50	I 38	36.7	2 18	26
I 13	49.4	I 39	36.4	2 24	25
I 14	48.6	I 40	36	2 30	24
I 15	48	I 41	35.7	2 36	23
I 16	47.4	I 42	35.3	2 43	22
I 17	46.7	I 43	34.9	2 51	21
I 18	46.2	I 44	34.6	3 0	20
I 19	45.6	I 45	34.3	3 9	19
I 20	45	I 46	34	3 20	18
I 21	44.4	I 47	33.7	3 31	17
I 22	43.9	I 48	33.4	3 45	16
I 23	43.3	I 49	33	4 0	15
I 24	42.8	I 50	32.7	7 30	8
I 25	42.4	I 51	32.4		

## RUNNING TIME

JANUARY				FEBRUARY				MARCH			
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
APRIL				MAY				JUNE			
JULY				AUGUST				SEPTEMBER			
OCTOBER				NOVEMBER				DECEMBER			

## MILES RUN

JANUARY				FEBRUARY				MARCH			
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
APRIL				MAY				JUNE			
JULY				AUGUST				SEPTEMBER			
OCTOBER				NOVEMBER				DECEMBER			





# CASH ACCOUNT

[illegible]

## CASH ACCOUNT

[illegible]



## TRIP RECORD

DATE	FROM	TO	MILEAGE	TIME	REMARKS

## TRIP RECORD

DATE	FROM	TO	MILEAGE	TIME	REMARKS





TRIP RECORD

AUTOMOBILE MISCELLANY

WEL 30 23 1/2

# Calendar 1920

1920						
JUNE	MAY	APRIL	MARCH	FEB.	JAN.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SUN. MON. TUE. WED. THU. FRI. SAT.
DEC.	NOV.	OCT.	SEPT.	AUG.	JULY	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SUN. MON. TUE. WED. THU. FRI. SAT.



Clyde Court apt.  
Miami.

Nov. 23.

... to - down the -  
Miami is far from



avenue.

Samuel H. Reynolds, jr., of New York, spent the week-end here with his parents, who now reside in the Hamilton apartments, North Duke and Walnut streets.

Among some of the well-known



one-sixth the usual  
time. Booklet and con-  
sultation free.

Mabel Fuller Schlotzhauer  
Hamilton Apts. 108 E. Walnut St.



**LAMARCHE**—In France, July 12, Lieutenant Edward J. Lamarche, Hq., 15th Field Artillery, 2d Division, American Expeditionary Forces, son of Clara Lynch Lamarche and the late Henry J. Lamarche.

up ago and b  
mar.



PRINCETON VS.		SCORE	
		V	P.
Oct. 4—Trinity at Princeton....		0	28
“ 11—Lafayette at Princeton.		6	9
“ 18—Rochester at Princeton..		0	34
“ 25—Colgate at Princeton...		7	0
Nov. 1—West Virginia at Princeton.....		25	0
“ 8—Harvard at Princeon....		10	10
“ 15—Yale at New Haven.....		6	13

C. FRED BUECHNER  
MANAGER

G. S. PIPER  
ASST. MANAGER

ed age and \$12,000 twenty years ago.

## DANCE FOR MISS MOFFAT.

### Mother Introduces Daughter at First Debutante Event.

Mrs. R. Burnham Moffat gave a dance last night in her home, 12 East Sixty-sixth street, to introduce her daughter, Miss Elizabeth Barclay Moffat. This was the first debutante dance of the season, and the guests included many of the girls who will make their debuts during the winter. There was general dancing and at midnight supper was served.

Among the guests who were received by Mrs. Moffat and her daughter were the Misses Louise Schieffelin, Emily Hammond, Phyllis Batcheller, Louise Thron, Sophie Duer, Margaret Tucker, Katherine Post, Ethel Potter, Reine Ormond, Alice Nicoll, Marjory Peabody, Margaret Paris, Alice Marden, Julia Bartlett, Olive Gawtry, Ruth Marden, Alice Goddard, Francesca Moffat, Nina Burden, Sheila Byrne, Beatrice Byrne, Katherine Harding, Elizabeth Hyde, Nancy Jay, Emily Delafield, Mary Strange, Audrey Riker, Mary Lockwood, Frederica Rhinelander, Harriet Pratt, Helen Cameron, Polly Damrosch, Katherine Emmet, Eleanor King, Hester Emmet and Margaret Emmet; also Higginson Cabot, Colles Coe, Worthington Davis, Lea S. Luquer, Dexter Hawkins, David J. Ely, Evelyn P. Luquer, Seth Low, Edward A. Le Roy, Harold Henderson, Frederick King, Francis Henderson, William M. Evarts, Beverly Du Arthur Du Bois, James Edgar, De Lanoy and Robert S.



# TO TELL CONGRESS ABOUT TRANSPORT

Officers Brought Home on Troop  
ship Zeppelin Denounce Treat-

ment on Voyage

## HUDDLED IN STEERAGE

"Want to talk about the transport Zeppelin? Well, any one returning it will give you an earful."

Thus, with blazing resentment, hundreds of casual officers at Camp Dix today denounced the treatment received aboard the ship.

Each officer promises he will demand a Congressional investigation immediately on reaching home.

Captains, first lieutenants and second lieutenants, among them chaplains and wounded men, as well as some who had received the Distinguished Service Cross and the Croix de Guerre, were huddled together under conditions worse than accorded cattle, they say.

The majors, colonels and line officers with a command had staterooms, good food and comforts. The junior rank officers were the ones that suffered they say.

"We were in the steerage," one captain of a now famous division said, "and slept four abreast in each bunk."

At that a lieutenant displayed a scar on his forehead he said he received when he turned over too quickly in his bunk one night.

"Many of us were below the water line," the captain continued, "and it was stifling hot. Added to this many were seasick. We moved our bedding rolls on deck, but were ordered back."

"The food we had was terrible. The best meal was the last one, and that was truly German. It consisted of sour-kraut and 'wienies,' followed by oatmeal, with cream or sugar, for dessert. We were then, for the only time given a cigar and small piece of candy."

The Zeppelin arrived in New York Tuesday after a ten-day trip from Brest. She had aboard 1837 officers and about 3000 troops. The men and officers were given a forty-eight-hour leave before reporting to camp.

A Major in the Medical Corps, fortunate in having a stateroom, took up cudgels for his less fortunate fellow officers.

"The boys are justified in their complaints," he said. "They were never given any choice. They had no place to sit, eat or sleep. They were put aboard, and kept there."

"They maintain rightfully there was no reason for suddenly loading them into troop accommodations. There was no congestion at Brest."

"The George Washington stood in harbor of Brest forty days waiting

the President. This cost the Government about \$1,000,000 in the delay in demobilizing officers and men, who might have been brought home on the big liner.

"The boys cannot believe a true democracy would allow them to sit at Brest watching the George Washington idle in the harbor, and then, without warning or reason, treat them like prisoners. They feel the President's ship should have been used as a transport while waiting his return."

"There will be serious conse-

quences. The way this particular instance happened, I understand, was the Navy notified the embarkation officials at Brest they had accommodations for 5,000 troops. The Army officials sent 3,500 troops and 1,500 officers, in round numbers, to fill these accommodations."

While arranging for discharge from the service, a chaplain, his hands full of papers, said:

"I was with the officers in the steerage. Conditions were everything they are said to have been. The officers cannot be blamed for their indignation. They are entirely justified."

A group of lieutenants outside building No. 430, 4th st. and New York av., Camp Dix, where they obtained their discharges, said a number of aviators had cameras and took a complete photographic record of conditions. All aviators went to Garden City, Long Island. These pictures will be laid before Congress in the demands for an investigation.

There were twenty dogs on the ship belonging to officers. One sally circulated among the officers was: "Only seventeen of the twenty dogs howl most of the night; all the 1,500 steerage officers howl all the time."

It is said some of the officers were on the ship for twenty days, though the trip home took only ten. None of them signed a waiver of their right to a first-class passage, they maintain, and there was none that knew of the conditions he would have to undergo.

They maintain there was not a single officer who would not have preferred waiting in Brest for some weeks longer to escape the trip they had. Many of them tried to get off the ship after seeing the accommodations, but were not allowed to do so, they say.

"The food was not only slop, but poor slop at that, and it was served in a cafeteria. We had no place to eat it when we did get it," said three wrath-

ful captains. "The lucky officers with full ensigns, who ate in the dining room cabin, had excellent food. That is, it was as good as the Navy is serving on any transport."

"We have records of all meals served in the dining rooms and of those served in the steerage. It makes an interesting comparison, and we believe there is one will have to explain to Congress why there was such a wide discrepancy between the two menus."

"It was impossible to get into the infirmary on the ship for seasickness. Nothing short of a contagious disease could get one to such luxury."

Cheerful Chap

"Isn't he?"



Do You



PVT. W. B. FORDNEY  
*Corporal* IN BIG DRIVES.

Local Soldier Rewarded For Con-  
spicuous Work in Action With  
a Furlough.

Copy of a letter received by Mr.  
Thomas P. Fordney, from his son,  
William Busch Fordney, of Co. K,  
316th Infantry, A. E. F.

November 25, 1918.

Dear Father:

This is the time everybody is sup-  
posed to write to their father, so I am  
going to write a letter to you. In  
this letter you are allowed to write  
almost everything. So I'm going to  
try to give you an idea of my exper-  
iences.

I will start at Camp Meade. We left  
Sunday, July 7th, about nine o'clock  
in the evening. We traveled all night,  
and about dawn pulled into Jersey  
City. There we were loaded on a  
ferry boat and taken up the harbor to  
Hoboken and loaded on a huge ship.  
We started on our voyage July 9th,  
and landed in Brest July 19th, so the  
trip took us just ten days.

At Brest we were loaded on cars,  
and traveled on these three and a-half  
days, down to southern France near  
the border of Switzerland to a town  
called Chassigny. We drilled hard  
in this town for six weeks. Then one  
evening got orders to move. We  
moved right up to the front and land-  
ed in the reserve line September 17.  
The reserve camp was located in a  
thick woods.

We could hear the guns barking on  
the front, and every day squadrons  
of our planes flew over us. We saw  
quite a few air battles.

We stayed in this camp nine days,  
and the evening of the ninth day were  
told we were going up to the front.  
It was pitch dark when we started  
out. We marched about three hours  
and came to a halt, and were told to  
lie down. The moon came up after  
we got there, and then we saw we  
were right in the heart of No Man's  
Land.

The Captain and Lieutenants called  
the non-commissioned officers to-  
gether, and told us that in the morning  
we were going to start one of the big-  
gest drives of the war. It gave you a  
queer feeling when you thought that  
the next day might be your last on  
earth.

At three o'clock that night our bar-  
rage opened up. At the same minute  
about four hundred heavy guns start-  
ed to blaze away. They fairly shook  
the earth, and the shells went shriek-  
ing right over our heads. At dawn  
on the 26th of September we started  
out, and that was the beginning of the  
big Argonne drive in the western  
front northwest of Verdun. For five  
days we advanced through heavy shell  
fire, machine gun fire, rifle fire and  
snipers' bullets. Every minute I ex-  
pected to be hit. The narrowest es-  
cape I had was when a big shell land-  
ed right at my feet, knocked me down,

and rolled me about five yards. A  
small piece of the shell hit me on the  
chin, from which I carry a small scar  
now.

The fifth day we were relieved. We  
went back to the woods, lay there  
about two weeks then hiked about fifty  
miles to an Austrian front where we  
relieved the French, and held the line  
for seven days. From there we  
marched all the way back to Verdun.

Little did I think about three years  
ago when I used to read about all the  
fighting around Verdun that I would  
ever see the place. There are some  
wonderful buildings in it, but lots of  
them are all torn to pieces from the  
shells. We only stayed one day and  
a night there, slept in a big jail. That's

the first time I ever slept behind the  
bars. From there we marched about  
eighteen miles to the front, northeast  
of Verdun, and stayed on that front  
until the guns ceased firing.

I hated the last front worse than  
any as it was right in a thick woods,  
chuck full of machine guns and  
snipers.

I forgot to mention in the first drive  
we captured lots of prisoners. Some  
of them didn't look over seventeen,  
very young. We also found some  
of them chained to the machine guns.  
One place we captured two German  
women who were working a gun.

Alltogether I was on the front  
about sixty days so I think I did my  
bit, don't you?

In the Argonne drive we went in  
two hundred and fifty strong, and  
when we were relieved we had one  
hundred and ten left, so you see I  
was pretty lucky. The first Sergeant  
just told me that they had picked out  
ten men who showed up well on the  
two fronts we were on—and that I  
was one of them—I am entitled to a  
seven-day furlough and my traveling  
time besides. On Wednesday morn-  
ing we are going to a pleasure resort  
for soldiers in the Switzerland Alps.  
So I expect to have a fine time.

Well, I've given you a brief account  
of my life since I left the U. S. I will  
give you the details when I get back.

Much love to all,

BUSCH.



est. 1818. —  
Mrs. Andrew B. Glouninger, of Lancaster, announces the engagement of her daughter Josephine, to First Lieutenant Joseph G. B. Molten, A. S. U. S. A., a son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Molten, of Philadelphia.—

The L. B. C. Glass Co. m

the Jubilee Fund and on the work  
on the afghan.

Every member is asked to secure  
one new member in recognition of  
reaching the desired goal in the na-  
tion wide fight for prohibition.

---

Wine and beer plume themselves on  
get to the impasioned perora-



SALLE RONCHAUX

Cercle Musical

**CONCERT**

*du 31 Mars 1919*

N° 109

Premières, 3 fr.

N°

98

SALLE RONCHAUX

Cercle Musical

**CONCERT**

*du 31 Mars 1919*

N° 110

Premières, 3 fr.

N°

100

PARIS.M

CHAUMONT

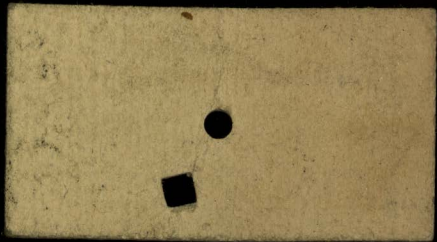
EST

MILITAIRE

225

1<sup>re</sup> CLASSE  
PRIX RC  
8 F 20 C

4872  
C





# GEORGIAN TELLS OF WORK OF 82D IN THE ARGONNE

## Division Went Over Top on October 6, With Practically No Artillery Preparation, Writes Officer in 325th

A brief but graphic summary of the Eighty-second division's participation in the Argonne drive, and the outfit's itinerary after reaching France are furnished in a letter addressed to The Journal by Corporal Frank S. Hardy, a Georgia boy who fought with company C of the Three Hundred and Twenty-sixth infantry.

Corporal Hardy enclosed a clipping from a New York paper in which an artillery officer with the Eighty-second corrected a previously published statement which had deprived the "All-American" organization of credit for helping win the momentous Argonne victory.

While Georgians are well acquainted with the glorious showing made by the Camp Gordon boys in the last battle of the war, Corporal Hardy's letter, and the clipping in question, are printed herewith, not only as a mark of recognition to the Eighty-second, but as a new side-light of interest to friends and relatives of members of the organization. The letter follows:

"I am in the 'All-American,' or Eighty-second, division, which includes men from all over the United States. The Georgia boys of this company would appreciate recognition from The Atlanta Journal, as we were always readers of the paper. The Eighty-second was the second national army division in action, participating in both the St. Mihiel and Argonne drives. We trained at Camp Gordon and feel that the enclosed clipping might be of interest to a good many of your readers:

"We arrived in France on May 8, 1918, and joined the British on the

Somme sector, May 12, 1918. On our departure for Alsace-Lorraine, the troops of this division were reviewed by Sir Douglas Haig. In the St. Mihiel drive two of our regiments captured Mont Sec on the right flank of the salient and took other important objectives. Our artillery also did accurate work for the doughboys in front.

"The enclosed clipping will tell you of our Argonne operations, and this is written merely in defense of the fellows who fought and held on with such tenacity and showed such courage as is only characteristic of the Yanks."

The clipping referred to follows:

### THE 82ND IN ARGONNE

Headquarters Battery F, 320th F. A. U. S. A.

Saules, France, December 28, 1918.

To the Editor of the Herald:

In the December 26 edition of your paper, under the heading "Fighting Amex Men With Glory Record Seen by President," you enumerate the different divisions reviewed. However, in enumerating the operations of each different divisions you omitted the most important operations the Eighty-second division ever participated in. According to your record, our last action was September 24, 1918. As a matter of fact, the Eighty-second division went over the top early in the morning of October 6, 1918, with practically no artillery preparations in the Argonne Woods in the face of murderous machine gun and shell fire and remained in action constantly from that date till October 30, 1918, sustaining severe losses and capturing important objectives.

As an officer who participated in this action, and in order to give credit due the men of the Eighty-second division who fought and died under the most severe conditions of service, it seems that mention should be made of the Eighty-second division's important part in this operation. Any member of the A. E. F. who fought through the Argonne will readily understand why we feel that we should be given credit for at least having shared in it. The One Hundred and Fifty-seventh F. A. brigade of the Eighty-second division, after our infantry had been withdrawn October 30, 1918, was attached to the Eightieth division, whose artillery had not joined them, and remained in action until November 9, thus serving continuously without relief for one month and four days.

J. R. NICHOLS,

Captain Three Hundred and Twentieth Field Artillery, Commanding Battery F.

PUT PEE into your personal appearance — "dollar up," look prosperous — wear a handsome diamond. You don't need cash. Pay a little as you get paid. Loftis Bros. & Co., S. Broad St., Savannah, Ga. — (Advt.)



## MOVIES

### Geraldine Farrar at Strand

"Shadows," Geraldine Farrar's new Goldwyn picture, at the Strand theater this week, is pitched in a high dramatic key. It tells the story of a woman who has found happiness out of misery and who fights for that happiness when disaster seems about to overtake her. Her life in Alaska, when she was known as Cora Lamont, the plaything of brutal Jack McGoff, is almost forgotten in her life as the honored wife of Judson Barnes, a conservative New Yorker.

### "The Fighting Roosevelts."

That wonderful career of the late Colonel Theodore Roosevelt, whose spectacular and inspiring life made him one of the most remarkable figures in world history, is pictured faithfully and true to life, in "The Fighting Roosevelts," which is being shown at the Forsyth all this week.

This picture, one of the most stupendous human dramas ever staged, is the authorized screen version of the life and works of Colonel Roosevelt. It is so inspiring that almost every foot of it brings cheers from the spectators.

### Bill Hart at Eialto

Our ever-welcome friend, William S. Hart, is delighting Eialto crowds all this week, in his newest picture and one of his best, "Breed of Men," in which he not only runs true to form as a daring rider and a manipulator of six shooters, but also qualifies as a love-maker.

For in "Breed of Men," William S. Hart proposes! And how he does make love! Which doesn't mean that the picture lacks in thrills along other lines. Quite on the contrary it is one of the most stirring of all the Hart productions, a lively affair.

## Suggests Driveways Be Named for Battles In Great World War

Driveways in Piccadilly and Grant  
as and

THREE BROTHERS who have played their part in the war game. They are sons of Mr. and Mrs. Smith Bennett, of 348 State street. At the top is Lieutenant Fred E. Bennett, who many times has crossed the Atlantic aboard transports. Center, Corporal Thomas E. Bennett, a lad of nineteen, who is with the machine gun company of the Fifty-sixth infantry; and Claude S. Bennett, who is now with the Emory unit at Blois, France.







---

## MISS ELIZABETH ADAMS'S ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED TO SNOWDEN SAMUEL

---

Bride-Elect Is Sister of Mrs. George  
J. Harding, Jr.; Samuel Re-  
cently Arrived From France

---

Mr. and Mrs. George J. Harding, Jr., of  
Bala, announce the engagement of Mrs.  
Harding's sister, Miss Elisabeth Chatham  
Adams, to Snowden Samuel, son of Mr. and  
Mrs. Frank Samuel, of Twenty-second and  
Locust streets. Mr. Samuel has just returned  
from eighteen months' service overseas with  
the signal corps.

---

---

# *Women's Golf*

---

S

FAST TIMES SEEN

TO 2

AT HARVARD MEET

---

Third

Captain Moore Covers Furlong  
Under Twenty-three Sec-  
onds From Scratch

---

ity to

Cambridge, Mass., May 9.—Eight of  
the thirteen events in Harvard's spring

Association des Mutilés du Doubs

27 MARS 1919

GRANDE FÊTE AU KURSAAL

CARTE D'ENTRÉE AU

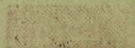
GRAND BAL

Paré, Masqué, Travesti

PRIX D'ENTRÉE  
Une Dame & son Cavalier 15 fr.

N° 227





received of him. (Next of kin: Mrs. E. Maguinness, Ballyhanuck, Cross-lina, County Mayo, Ireland.)

**Sergeant Galbraith Ward, Company M, (deceased).**—On the night of Nov. 2-3, 1918, while leading a detachment through a heavily shelled swamp between Theorgues and Harricourt, the soldier showed an utter disregard for his own safety in directing and helping the men under him to find shelter, and then walked over 100 yards through shell fire to the rescue of a soldier of the 304th Machine Gun Battalion, who had been severely wounded, bringing him to a place of safety. (Next of kin: H. G. Ward, father, 1,018 Madison Avenue.)

**Sergeant Gustav Wartgow, Company K.**—On Sept. 27, 1918, in the Argonne Forest, in the line of a counter-attack.

## CITES 14 SOLDIERS OF 306TH INFANTRY

Gen. Alexander of 77th Division  
Praises Deeds of Men in  
New York Regiment.

TWO WERE KILLED IN ACTION

Died in Carrying Out Their Exploit  
—Another Was Seen Last in  
Attack on St. Juvin.

Lieutenant Joseph E. O'Hara and thirteen members of the 306th Infantry are cited for valor and conspicuous service in a general order of the 77th Division just received by the 306th Infantry Association here from the regimental headquarters at Sable, France. The order was promulgated by Major General Robert Alexander, commanding officer of the National Army division from this city.

In the first paragraph of his order General Alexander writes that he desires to "record in the general orders of this division a tribute to the valorous conduct" of the officers and men "who have distinguished themselves by their splendid courage, service, and sacrifice." Two of the soldiers cited are dead, having been killed in the carrying out the exploit recorded in the orders. The citation follow:

# ires Are elation

your verdict on  
ires. You will

lres. You will  
ated with what  
really are. And  
ou to adopt new

nswick. Keep its  
mparisons. Then  
r knew its equal.

# SWICK RES



CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE BESANÇON  
ET DU DOUBS

50 Centimes

Le Trésorier

*H. Boissau*



Le Président

*C. Saulnier*

SÉRIE 182

10,756

0.50

0.50

CINQUANTE CENTIMES

CE BILLET ÉCHANGEABLE CONTRE DES  
BILLETS DE LA BANQUE DE FRANCE DEVRA  
ÊTRE PRÉSENTÉ AU REMBOURSEMENT  
AVANT LE 1<sup>er</sup> AOÛT 1920, SAUF DÉCISION  
PROROGÉANT CE DÉLAI.

0.50

0.50

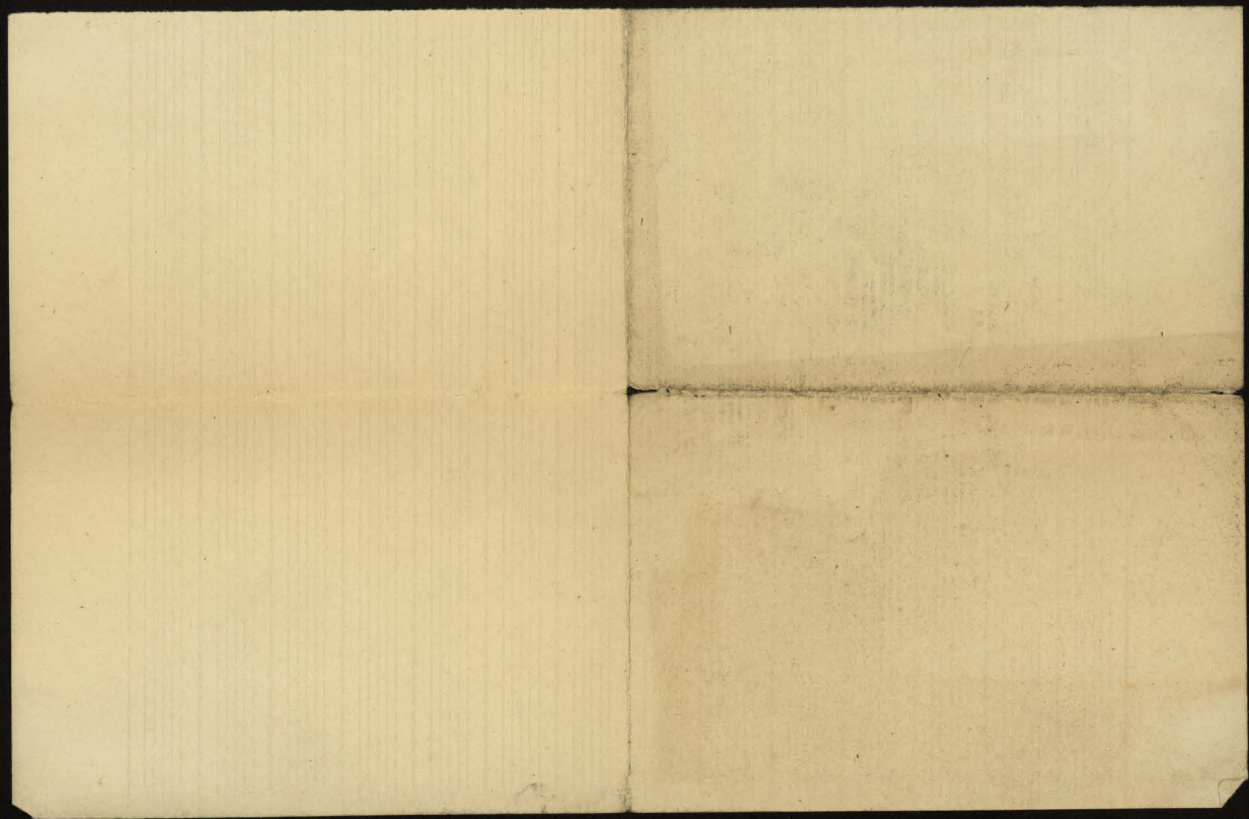
Madame L de Faulthier

Madame C de Jerny

Château de Saulles

Saint-Morne pour Jerny





# **EDWARD B. SMITH & COMPANY**

## **Notice of Dissolution.**

Notice is hereby given that the partnership heretofore existing between Herbert H. Dean, Albert L. Smith, Robert P. Cregar, William Alden Pratt, Thomas Newhall, Frederick Seagrave and Radcliffe Cheston, Jr., carrying on business under the firm name of **Edward B. Smith & Company**, at 1411 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and 30 Pine street, City of New York and State of New York, and elsewhere, has been dissolved by mutual consent as of the 29th day of November, 1919.

Dated November 29th, 1919.

HERBERT H. DEAN,  
ALBERT L. SMITH,  
ROBERT P. CREGAR,  
WILLIAM ALDEN PRATT,  
THOMAS NEWHALL,  
FREDERICK SEAGRAVE,  
RADCLIFFE CHESTON, JR.

# **EDWARD B. SMITH & COMPANY**

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned have formed a co-partnership in

pursuance of the law of the State of Pennsylvania to carry on business under the firm name of **Edward B. Smith & Company** at No. 1411 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and 30 Pine street, City of New York, State of New York, and elsewhere, the partners in which firm are Albert L. Smith, Special, and Albert L. Smith, General; Robert P. Cregar, William Alden Pratt, Thomas Newhall, Frederick Seagrave, Radcliffe Cheston, Jr. The said firm will carry on the business heretofore conducted by the former firm of **Edward B. Smith & Company** of Philadelphia and New York, which has been dissolved.

ALBERT L. SMITH,  
ROBERT P. CREGAR,  
WILLIAM ALDEN PRATT,  
THOMAS NEWHALL,  
FREDERICK SEAGRAVE,  
RADCLIFFE CHESTON, JR.

November 29th, 1919.

Bronx Office.....391 E. 125th St.  
 Brooklyn Office.....32 Court St.  
 Yonkers Office.....12 N. Broadway  
 Newark Office.....777 Broad St.

## LIBERTY BONDS

All denominations bought for cash

Based on the closing we pay:

\$50.14 for a \$50—3½%	Bond, 56 Coupons
\$45.57 for a \$50—2d 4¼%	Bond, 1 Coupon
\$46.94 for a \$50—3d 4¼%	Bond, 1 Coupon
\$45.65 for a \$50—4th 4¼%	Bond, 2 Coupons
\$50.27 for a \$50—5th 4¼%	Victory Loan.

## PURDY & CO.,

Tel. John 3174-5-6-7.

34 Pine St., N. Y.

## FOREIGN GOV'T BONDS

ALL ISSUES

BOUGHT—SOLD—QUOTED

**ALFRED R. RISSE, Specialist**

50 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Tel. Broad 5204—6581—7468.

Mark A. Noble

Theodore C. Corwin

**NOBLE & CORWIN**

25 Broad St.

New York

**Chase Nat'l Bank**

STOCK & RIGHTS

Telephone 1111 Broad.



**PUBLIC SALE OF HOUSEHOLD  
GOODS.**

At 127 East Orange street; consisting of a Brunswick-Balke Collender combination billiard and pool table, Clark Jewel gas range, stair and floor carpets, tables, chairs, rockers, fine china-ware, and a large number of articles too numerous to mention.

On SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1919,  
Sale at 1:30 o'clock.

JOHN L. HERR.

Auctioneer.

Wilmer E. Kurtz, Clerk.

o16 17d

hit the side of a house in a year.

---

## **WILSON STILL LEADS IN POOL TOURNEY**

---

Score 400 to 375—Gillen's Skill-  
ful Exhibitions Still Entertain.  
Contest Ends To-night

In the 600-point pocket billiard  
tourney at the

recently announced to Mr. Pitts.

Mr. and Mrs. G. Ross Eshleman, of Spencer avenue, attended the Dog Show held last Saturday in Chester, Pa. This show was a benefit affair for the Crozier Hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel H. Reynolds, Miss Nora Reynolds and Samuel H. Reynolds, Jr., closed their home on East Orange street, which they have recently sold, and have taken the apartment of Mrs. J. C. Russel, in the Hamilton Apartments, North Duke and Walnut streets, for a month. After the middle of October Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds and their daughter will go to their winter home in Miami, Florida. Samuel H. Reynolds, Jr., will leave here Saturday of this week to take a position with the Chase National Bank in New York City.

Miss Ethel Hart of



North Queen St.

*In England*  
*Oct. 14, 1919*  
**Brown**

**ay Only!**







OF THE WEEK.

—♦—

Samuel H. Reynolds, Jr., will go to New York to-morrow to take a position in the Chase National Bank.

—♦—

Mrs. D. B. Spanogle and daughter, Virginia, are visiting Mrs. Spanogle's

Earl of Selbone, noted English statesman and former cabinet official, born 60 years ago to-day.

James R. Garfield, who was Secretary of the Interior under Roosevelt, born at Hiram, O., 54 years ago to-day.

Dr. James R. Day, Chancellor of Syracuse University, born at Whitneyville, Maine, 74 years ago to-day.